MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE

REGULAR SESSION 2023

By: Representative Roberson

To: Workforce Development

HOUSE BILL NO. 588

1 AN ACT TO REENACT SECTIONS 37-153-1 THROUGH 37-153-15, 2 MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH ARE THE MISSISSIPPI COMPREHENSIVE 3 WORKFORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 2004; TO AMEND SECTION 37-153-17, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, TO EXTEND THE 4 DATE OF THE REPEALER ON THOSE STATUTES COMPOSING THE MISSISSIPPI 5 6 COMPREHENSIVE WORKFORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION CONSOLIDATION ACT 7 OF 2004; TO REENACT SECTIONS 71-5-5, 71-5-11 AND 71-5-19, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH RELATE TO THE MISSISSIPPI 8 9 EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; TO REENACT SECTIONS 71-5-101 AND 71-5-107 10 THROUGH 71-5-143, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH TRANSFER THE 11 POWERS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE MISSISSIPPI EMPLOYMENT SECURITY 12 COMMISSION TO THE MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY IN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR AND PRESCRIBE THE DEPARTMENT'S POWERS 13 AND DUTIES; TO REENACT SECTION 71-5-201, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, 14 15 WHICH ESTABLISHES THE MISSISSIPPI STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE WITHIN 16 THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY; TO REENACT SECTIONS 17 71-5-357 AND 71-5-359, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH PRESCRIBE 18 REGULATIONS GOVERNING NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, STATE AGENCIES AND 19 POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS UNDER THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; TO 20 REENACT SECTIONS 71-5-451 AND 71-5-457, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, 21 WHICH RELATE TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND AND THE 22 UNEMPLOYMENT TRUST FUND; TO REENACT SECTIONS 71-5-511, 71-5-513, 71-5-517, 71-5-519, 71-5-523, 71-5-525, 71-5-529, 71-5-531 AND 23 24 71-5-541, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT 25 OF UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BENEFITS; TO REENACT SECTION 26 73-30-25, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH EXCLUDES CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS FROM REGULATION UNDER THE LAWS GOVERNING LICENSED 27 28 PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; TO REENACT SECTION 7-1-355, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH REQUIRES THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT 29 30 SECURITY, OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR, TO MAKE AN ANNUAL REPORT TO THE 31 LEGISLATURE ON WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES; TO REENACT SECTION 32 43-1-30, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH CREATES THE MISSISSIPPI TANF IMPLEMENTATION COUNCIL AND PRESCRIBES ITS POWERS AND DUTIES; 33 34 TO REENACT SECTION 43-17-5, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 1 (RKM\EW) ~ OFFICIAL ~ G3/5

35 PRESCRIBES THE AMOUNT OF TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES 36 (TANF) BENEFITS WHICH MAY BE GRANTED TO RECIPIENTS; TO REENACT 37 SECTION 43-19-45, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH REQUIRES THE CHILD SUPPORT UNIT ESTABLISHED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES 38 39 TO ESTABLISH A STATE PARENT LOCATOR SERVICE; TO REENACT SECTION 40 43-19-46, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH REQUIRES EMPLOYERS TO SUBMIT CERTAIN INFORMATION RELATING TO NEWLY HIRED EMPLOYEES TO 41 42 THE DIRECTORY OF NEW HIRES WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN 43 SERVICES; TO REENACT SECTIONS 57-62-5 AND 57-62-9, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH RELATE TO THE MISSISSIPPI ADVANTAGE JOBS ACT; 44 45 TO REENACT SECTION 57-75-5, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH 46 DEFINES CERTAIN TERMS USED UNDER THE MISSISSIPPI MAJOR ECONOMIC IMPACT ACT; TO REENACT SECTION 57-80-7, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, 47 48 WHICH RELATES TO THE GROWTH AND PROSPERITY ACT; TO REENACT SECTION 49 69-2-5, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH PRESCRIBES CERTAIN DUTIES 50 OF THE MISSISSIPPI COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE RELATING TO THE 51 DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION TO THE AGRICULTURAL COMMUNITY; TO 52 AMEND SECTION 60, CHAPTER 572, LAWS OF 2004, AS LAST AMENDED BY 53 SECTION 7, CHAPTER 476, LAWS OF 2020, TO EXTEND THE DATE OF THE 54 REPEALER ON THE PRECEDING STATUTES, EXCLUDING SECTIONS 37-153-1 55 THROUGH 37-153-15, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, WHICH ARE REENACTED 56 BY THIS ACT; AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.

57 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI:

58 SECTION 1. Section 37-153-1, Mississippi Code of 1972, is

59 reenacted as follows:

60 37-153-1. This article shall be known and may be cited as

61 the "Mississippi Comprehensive Workforce Training and Education

62 Consolidation Act of 2004."

63 SECTION 2. Section 37-153-3, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 64 reenacted as follows:

65 37-153-3. It is the intent of the Legislature by the passage 66 of Chapter 572, Laws of 2004, to establish one (1) comprehensive 67 workforce development system in the State of Mississippi that is 68 focused on achieving results, using resources efficiently and 69 ensuring that workers and employers can easily access needed 70 services. This system shall reflect a consolidation of the

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 2 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

71 Mississippi Workforce Development Advisory Council and the 72 Mississippi State Workforce Investment Act Board. The purpose of 73 Chapter 572, Laws of 2004, is to provide workforce activities, 74 through a statewide system that maximizes cooperation among state 75 agencies, that increase the employment, retention and earnings of 76 participants, and increase occupational skill attainment by participants and as a result, improve the quality of the 77 78 workforce, reduce welfare dependency and enhance the productivity 79 and competitiveness of the State of Mississippi.

80 SECTION 3. Section 37-153-5, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 81 reenacted as follows:

82 37-153-5. For purposes of this article, the following words 83 and phrases shall have the meanings respectively ascribed in this 84 section unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

85 (a) "State board" or "board" means the Mississippi86 State Workforce Investment Board.

87 (b) "District councils" means the Local Workforce88 Development Councils.

(c) "Local workforce investment board" means the board
that oversees the workforce development activities of local
workforce areas under the federal Workforce Investment Act.

92 (d) "Office" means the Mississippi Office of Workforce
93 Development, housed at the Department of Finance and
94 Administration.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 3 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 95 SECTION 4. Section 37-153-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 96 reenacted as follows:

97 37-153-7. (1) There is created the Mississippi Office of 98 Workforce Development and the Mississippi State Workforce 99 Investment Board, which shall serve as the advisory board for the 100 office. The Mississippi State Workforce Investment Board shall be composed of thirty-one (31) voting members, of which a majority 101 102 shall be representatives of business and industry in accordance 103 with the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, or any 104 successive acts.

105 (2) The members of the State Workforce Investment Board 106 shall include:

107 (a) The Governor, or his designee;

108 (b) Nineteen (19) members, appointed by the Governor, 109 of whom:

110 (i) A majority shall be representatives of111 businesses in the state, who:

112 1. Are owners of businesses, chief executives 113 or operating officers of businesses, or other business executives 114 or employers with optimum policymaking or hiring authority, and 115 who, in addition, may be members of a local board described in 116 Section 3122(b)(2)(A)(i) of the federal Workforce Innovation and 117 Opportunity Act. At least two (2) of the members appointed under 118 this item 1. shall be small business owners, chief executives or

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 4 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

119 operating officers of businesses with less than fifty (50)
120 employees;

121 2. Represent businesses, including small 122 businesses, or organizations representing businesses, which 123 provide employment opportunities that, at a minimum, include 124 high-quality, work-relevant training and development in 125 high-demand industry sectors or occupations in the state; and 126 3. Are appointed from among individuals 127 nominated by state business organizations and business trade 128 associations; 129 (ii) Not less than twenty percent (20%) shall 130 consist of representatives of the workforce within the state, 131 which: 132 Includes labor organization 1. 133 representatives who have been nominated by state labor 134 federations: 135 2. Includes a labor organization member or training director from an apprenticeship program in the state, 136 137 which shall be a joint labor-management apprenticeship program if 138 such a program exists in the state; 139 3. May include representatives of 140 community-based organizations, including organizations serving veterans or providing or supporting competitive, integrated 141 142 employment for individuals with disabilities, who have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing employment, 143

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 5 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	lg code sections.

144 training or education needs of individuals with barriers to 145 employment; and

146 May include representatives of 4. organizations, including organizations serving out-of-school 147 148 youth, who have demonstrated experience or expertise in addressing 149 the employment, training or education needs of eligible youth; 150 The balance shall include government (iii) 151 representatives, including the lead state officials with primary 152 responsibility for core programs, and chief elected officials 153 (collectively representing both cities and counties, where 154 appropriate); 155 Two (2) representatives of businesses in the state (C) 156 appointed by the Lieutenant Governor; 157 Two (2) representatives of businesses in the state (d) 158 appointed by the Governor from a list of three (3) recommendations 159 from the Speaker of the House; and 160 The following state officials: (e) The Executive Director of the Mississippi 161 (i) 162 Department of Employment Security; 163 (ii) The Executive Director of the Department of 164 Rehabilitation Services; 165 The State Superintendent of Public (iii) 166 Education; 167 (iv) The Executive Director of the Mississippi Development Authority; 168 EOO NTO OFFICIAT

H. B. NO. 388		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 6 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on law for conforming	the act and in 2004 chapter
	Taw TOT CONTORNING	COUE SECLIONS.

169 (v) The Executive Director of the Mississippi 170 Community College Board;

171 (vi) The President of the Community College172 Association; and

173 (vii) The Commissioner of the Institutions of174 Higher Learning.

(f) One (1) senator, appointed by the Lieutenant Governor, and one (1) representative, appointed by the Speaker of the House, shall serve on the state board in a nonvoting capacity.

(g) The Governor may appoint additional members if required by the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, or any successive acts.

181 (h) Members of the board shall serve a term of four (4)
182 years, and shall not serve more than three (3) consecutive terms.

183 (i) The membership of the board shall reflect the184 diversity of the State of Mississippi.

(j) The Governor shall designate the Chairman of the Mississippi State Workforce Investment Board from among the business and industry voting members of the board, and a quorum of the board shall consist of a majority of the voting members of the board.

190 (k) The voting members of the board who are not state 191 employees shall be entitled to reimbursement of their reasonable 192 expenses in the manner and amount specified in Section 25-3-41 and

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 7 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 193 shall be entitled to receive per diem compensation as authorized 194 in Section 25-3-69.

(3) Members of the state board may be recalled by their appointing authority for cause, including a felony conviction, fraudulent or dishonest acts or gross abuse of discretion, failure to meet board member qualifications, or chronic failure to attend board meetings.

(4) The Mississippi Department of Employment Security shall establish limits on administrative costs for each portion of Mississippi's workforce development system consistent with the federal Workforce Investment Act or any future federal workforce legislation.

(5) The Mississippi State Workforce Investment Board shall
have the following duties. These duties are intended to be
consistent with the scope of duties provided in the federal
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, amendments and successor
legislation to this act, and other relevant federal law:

210 Through the office, develop and submit to the (a) 211 Governor, Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of the House a strategic 212 plan for an integrated state workforce development system that 213 aligns resources and structures the system to more effectively and 214 efficiently meet the demands of Mississippi's employers and job This plan will comply with the federal Workforce 215 seekers. 216 Investment Act of 1998, as amended, the federal Workforce

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 8 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 217 Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014 and amendments and 218 successor legislation to these acts;

(b) Assist the Governor, Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of the House in the development and continuous improvement of the statewide workforce investment system that shall include:

(i) Development of linkages in order to assurecoordination and nonduplication among programs and activities; and

(ii) Review local workforce development plans that reflect the use of funds from the federal Workforce Investment Act, Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, the Wagner-Peyser Act and the amendment or successor legislation to the acts, and the Mississippi Comprehensive Workforce Training and Education Consolidation Act;

230 Recommend to the office the designation of local (C) 231 workforce investment areas as required in Section 116 of the 232 federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 and the Workforce 233 Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014. There shall be four (4) 234 workforce investment areas that are generally aligned with the 235 planning and development district structure in Mississippi. 236 Planning and development districts will serve as the fiscal agents 237 to manage Workforce Investment Act funds, oversee and support the 238 local workforce investment boards aligned with the area and the 239 local programs and activities as delivered by the one-stop 240 employment and training system. The planning and development districts will perform this function through the provisions of the 241

H. B. No. 588	WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act;	
PAGE 9 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter	
	law for conforming code sections.	

242 county cooperative service districts created under Sections 243 19-3-101 through 19-3-115; however, planning and development 244 districts currently performing this function under the Interlocal 245 Cooperation Act of 1974, Sections 17-13-1 through 17-13-17, may 246 continue to do so;

(d) Assist the Governor in the development of an
allocation formula for the distribution of funds for adult
employment and training activities and youth activities to local
workforce investment areas;

(e) Recommend comprehensive, results-oriented measures
that shall be applied to all of Mississippi's workforce
development system programs;

254 Assist the Governor in the establishment and (f) 255 management of a one-stop employment and training system conforming 256 to the requirements of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 257 1998 and the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act of 2014, as 258 amended, recommending policy for implementing the Governor's 259 approved plan for employment and training activities and services 260 within the state. In developing this one-stop career operating 261 system, the Mississippi State Workforce Investment Board, in 262 conjunction with local workforce investment boards, shall: 263 (i) Design broad guidelines for the delivery of

264 workforce development programs;

265 (ii) Identify all existing delivery agencies and 266 other resources;

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965		Training and Education Act;
PAGE 10 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	lg code sections.

267 (iii) Define appropriate roles of the various
268 agencies to include an analysis of service providers' strengths
269 and weaknesses;

(iv) Determine the best way to utilize the various
agencies to deliver services to recipients; and

(v) Develop a financial plan to support the delivery system that shall, at a minimum, include an accountability system;

(g) To provide authority, in accordance with any executive order of the Governor, for developing the necessary collaboration among state agencies at the highest level for accomplishing the purposes of this article;

(h) To monitor the effectiveness of the workforcedevelopment centers and WIN job centers;

281 (i) To advise the Governor, public schools, 282 community/junior colleges and institutions of higher learning on 283 effective school-to-work transition policies and programs that 284 link students moving from high school to higher education and 285 students moving between community colleges and four-year 286 institutions in pursuit of academic and technical skills training; To work with industry to identify barriers that 287 (i)

288 inhibit the delivery of quality workforce education and the 289 responsiveness of educational institutions to the needs of 290 industry;

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 11 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (k) To provide periodic assessments on effectiveness and results of the overall Mississippi comprehensive workforce development system and district councils;

(1) Develop broad statewide development goals,
including a goal to raise the state's labor force participation
rate;

(m) Perform a comprehensive review of Mississippi's workforce development efforts, including the amount spent and effectiveness of programs supported by state or federal money; and

(n) To assist the Governor in carrying out any other
 responsibility required by the federal Workforce Investment Act of
 1998, as amended and the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act,
 successor legislation and amendments.

304 (6) The Mississippi State Workforce Investment Board shall
 305 coordinate all training programs and funds within its purview,
 306 consistent with the federal Workforce Investment Act, Workforce
 307 Innovation and Opportunity Act, amendments and successor
 308 legislation to these acts, and other relevant federal law.

Each state agency director responsible for workforce training activities shall advise the Mississippi Office of Workforce Development and the State Workforce Investment Board of appropriate federal and state requirements. Each state agency, department and institution shall report any monies received for workforce training activities or career and technical education and a detailed itemization of how those monies were spent to the

H. B. No. 588	······································	L ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and	Education Act;
PAGE 12 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on the act and	
	law for conforming code section	s.

316 state board. The board shall compile the data and provide a 317 report of the monies and expenditures to the Chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Committee, the Chair of the House 318 319 Workforce Development Committee and the Chair of the Senate 320 Economic and Workforce Development Committee by October 1 of each 321 year. Each such state agency director shall remain responsible 322 for the actions of his agency; however, each state agency and 323 director shall work cooperatively to fulfill the state's goals.

(7) The State Workforce Investment Board shall establish an
 executive committee, which shall consist of the following State
 Workforce Investment Board members:

327 (a) The Chair of the State Workforce Investment Board;
328 (b) Two (2) business representatives currently serving
329 on the state board selected by the Governor;

330 (C)The two (2) business representatives currently 331 serving on the state board appointed by the Lieutenant Governor; 332 The two (2) business representatives currently (d) serving on the state board appointed by the Governor from a list 333 334 of three (3) recommendations from the Speaker of the House; 335 The two (2) legislators, who shall serve in a (e) 336 nonvoting capacity, one (1) of whom shall be appointed by the 337 Lieutenant Governor from the membership of the Mississippi Senate 338 and one (1) of whom shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House 339 of Representatives from the membership of the Mississippi House of Representatives. 340

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Tra	ining and Education Act;
PAGE 13 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on th	e act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming co	de sections.

341 (8) The executive committee shall select an executive 342 director of the Office of Workforce Development, with the advice 343 and consent of a majority of the State Workforce Investment Board. 344 The executive committee shall seek input from economic development 345 organizations across the state when selecting the executive 346 director. The executive director shall:

347 (a) Be a person with extensive experience in
348 development of economic, human and physical resources, and
349 promotion of industrial and commercial development. The executive
350 director shall have a bachelor's degree from a state-accredited
351 institution and no less than eight (8) years of professional
352 experience related to workforce or economic development;

353 (b) Perform the functions necessary for the daily 354 operation and administration of the office, with oversight from 355 the executive committee and the State Workforce Investment Board, 356 to fulfill the duties of the state board as described in Chapter 357 476, Laws of 2020;

358 (c) Hire staff needed for the performance of his or her 359 duties under Chapter 476, Laws of 2020. The executive director, 360 with approval from the executive committee, shall set the 361 compensation of any hired employees from any funds made available 362 for that purpose;

363 (d) Enter any part of the Mississippi Community College364 Board, individual community and junior colleges, or other

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 14 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 365 workforce training facilities operated by the state or its 366 subdivisions;

367 (e) Serve at the will and pleasure of the executive368 committee;

(f) Promulgate rules and regulations, subject to oversight by the executive committee, not inconsistent with this article, as may be necessary to enforce the provisions in Chapter 476, Laws of 2020; and

(g) Perform any other actions he or she, in
consultation with the executive committee, deems necessary to
fulfill the duties under Chapter 476, Laws of 2020.

(9) The Office of Workforce Development and Mississippi
Community College Board shall collaborate in the administration
and oversight of the Mississippi Workforce Enhancement Training
Fund and Mississippi Works Fund, as described in Section 71-5-353.
The executive director shall maintain complete and exclusive
operational control of the office's functions.

(10) The office shall file an annual report with the Governor, Secretary of State, President of the Senate, Secretary of the Senate, Speaker of the House, and Clerk of the House not later than October 1 of each year regarding all funds approved by the office to be expended on workforce training during the prior calendar year. The report shall include:

388 (a) Information on the performance of the Mississippi
 389 Workforce Enhancement Training Fund and the Mississippi Works

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 15 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	.ng code sections.

Fund, in terms of adding value to the local and state economy, the contribution to future growth of the state economy, and movement toward state goals, including increasing the labor force participation rate; and

394 (b) With respect to specific workforce training395 projects:

396 (i) The location of the training;
397 (ii) The amount allocated to the project;
398 (iii) The purpose of the project;

399 (iv) The specific business entity that is the400 beneficiary of the project; and

401 (v) The number of employees intended to be trained402 and actually trained, if applicable, in the course of the project.

403 (C) All information concerning a proposed project which 404 is provided to the executive director shall be kept confidential. 405 Such confidentiality shall not limit disclosure under the 406 Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983 of records describing the 407 nature, quantity, cost or other pertinent information related to 408 the activities of, or services performed using, the Mississippi 409 Workforce Enhancement Training Fund or the Mississippi Works Fund. Nothing in Chapter 476, Laws of 2020 [Senate Bill No. 410 (11)411 2564] shall void or otherwise interrupt any contract, lease, grant or other agreement previously entered into by the State Workforce 412 413 Investment Board, Mississippi Community College Board, individual 414 community or junior colleges, or other entities.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 16 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer c	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

415 SECTION 5. Section 37-153-9, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 416 reenacted as follows:

417 37-153-9. (1) In accordance with the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998, there shall be established, for each of 418 419 the four (4) state workforce areas prescribed in Section 37-153-3 420 (2) (c), a local workforce investment board to set policy for the 421 portion of the state workforce investment system within the local 422 area and carry out the provisions of the Workforce Investment Act. 423 Each community college district shall have an affiliated (2)424 District Workforce Development Council. The district council 425 shall be composed of a diverse group of fifteen (15) persons 426 appointed by the board of trustees of the affiliated public 427 community or junior college. The members of each district council 428 shall be selected from persons recommended by the chambers of 429 commerce, employee groups, industrial foundations, community 430 organizations and local governments located in the community 431 college district of the affiliated community college with one (1) 432 appointee being involved in basic literacy training. However, at 433 least eight (8) members of each district council shall be chief 434 executive officers, plant managers that are representatives of 435 employers in that district or service sector executives. The 436 District Workforce Development Council affiliated with each respective community or junior college shall advise the president 437 438 of the community or junior college on the operation of its workforce development center/one-stop center. 439

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 17 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 440 The Workforce Development Council shall have the following 441 advisory duties:

442 (a) To develop an integrated and coordinated district443 workforce investment strategic plan that:

(i) 444 Identifies workforce investment needs through 445 job and employee assessments of local business and industry; 446 (ii) Sets short-term and long-term goals for 447 industry-specific training and upgrading and for general 448 development of the workforce; and 449 Provides for coordination of all training (iii) 450 programs, including ABE/High School Equivalency Diploma, Skills 451 Enhancement and Industrial Services, and shall work 452 collaboratively with the State Literacy Resource Center; 453 To coordinate and integrate delivery of training as (b) 454 provided by the workforce development plan; 455 (C) To assist business and industry management in the 456 transition to a high-powered, quality organization; 457 To encourage continuous improvement through (d) 458 evaluation and assessment; and 459 To oversee development of an extensive marketing (e) 460 plan to the employer community. 461 SECTION 6. Section 37-153-11, Mississippi Code of 1972, is reenacted as follows: 462 463 37-153-11. (1) There are created workforce development centers to provide assessment, training and placement services to 464

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act	;
PAGE 18 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapt	er
	law for conforming code sections.	

465 individuals needing retraining, training and upgrading for small 466 business and local industry. Each workforce development center 467 shall be affiliated with a separate public community or junior 468 college district and shall coordinate with the Office of Workforce 469 Development.

470 (2) Each workforce development center shall be staffed and 471 organized locally by the affiliated community college. The 472 workforce development center shall serve as staff to the 473 affiliated district council.

474 (3) Each workforce development center, working in concert
475 with its affiliated district council, shall offer and arrange
476 services to accomplish the purposes of this article, including,
477 but not limited to, the following:

478 (a) For individuals needing training and retraining:
479 (i) Recruiting, assessing, counseling and
480 referring to training or jobs;

481 (ii) Preemployment training for those with no 482 experience in the private enterprise system;

483 (iii) Basic literacy skills training and high 484 school equivalency education;

485 (iv) Vocational and technical training, full-time 486 or part-time; and

487 (v) Short-term skills training for educationally
488 and economically disadvantaged adults in cooperation with
489 federally established employment and training programs;

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 19 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on	the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming	code sections.

490 (b) For specific small businesses, industries or firms 491 within the district: 492 Job analysis, testing and curriculum (i) 493 development; 494 (ii) Development of specific long-range training 495 plans; 496 Industry or firm-related preemployment (iii) 497 training; 498 Workplace basic skills and literacy training; (iv) 499 Customized skills training; (V) 500 (vi) Assistance in developing the capacity for 501 total quality management training; Technology transfer information and referral 502 (vii) 503 services to business of local applications of new research in 504 cooperation with the University Research Center, the state's 505 universities and other laboratories; and 506 (viii) Development of business plans; 507 For public schools within the district technical (C) 508 assistance to secondary schools in curriculum coordination, 509 development of tech prep programs, instructional development and 510 resource coordination; and 511 For economic development, a local forum and (d) 512 resource center for all local industrial development groups to 513 meet and promote regional economic development.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 20 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 514 Each workforce development center shall compile and make (4) 515 accessible to the Office of Workforce Development and Mississippi State Workforce Investment Board necessary information for use in 516 evaluating outcomes of its efforts and in improving the quality of 517 518 programs at each community college, and shall include information 519 on literacy initiatives. Each workforce development center shall, 520 through an interagency management information system, maintain 521 records on new small businesses, placement, length of time on the 522 job after placement and wage rates of those placed in a form 523 containing such information as established by the state council.

(5) The Mississippi Community College Board is authorized to designate one or more workforce development centers at the request of affiliated community or junior colleges to provide skills training to individuals to enhance their ability to be employed in the motion picture industry in this state.

529 SECTION 7. Section 37-153-13, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 530 reenacted as follows:

531 37-153-13. The Mississippi Community College Board, in 532 collaboration with the Office of Workforce Development, is 533 designated as the primary support agency to the workforce 534 development centers. The Mississippi Community College Board, in 535 collaboration with the Office of Workforce Development, may 536 exercise the following powers:

537 (a) To provide the workforce development centers the 538 assistance necessary to accomplish the purposes of this article;

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 21 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

539 (b) To provide the workforce development centers 540 consistent standards and benchmarks to guide development of the local workforce development system and to provide a means by which 541 the outcomes of local services can be measured; 542 543 To develop the staff capacity to provide, broker or (C) 544 contract for the provision of technical assistance to the workforce development centers, including, but not limited to: 545 546 (i) Training local staff in methods of recruiting, 547 assessment and career counseling; 548 (ii) Establishing rigorous and comprehensive local 549 preemployment training programs; 550 Developing local institutional capacity to (iii) 551 deliver total quality management training; 552 (iv) Developing local institutional capacity to 553 transfer new technologists into the marketplace; 554 (V) Expanding the Skills Enhancement Program and 555 improving the quality of adult literacy programs; and 556 (vi) Developing data for strategic planning; 557 (d) To collaborate with the Mississippi Development 558 Authority, Office of Workforce Development, individual community 559 and junior colleges, and other economic development and 560 educational organizations and political subdivisions to increase the economic development potential and the state's labor force 561 562 participation rate;

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 22 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (e) To administer presented and approved certification programs by the community colleges for tax credits and partnership funding for corporate training;

(f) To create and maintain an evaluation team that examines which kinds of curricula and programs and what forms of quality control of training are most productive so that the knowledge developed at one (1) institution of education can be transferred to others;

571 (g) To develop internal capacity to provide services 572 and to contract for services from universities and other providers 573 directly to local institutions;

574 (h) To develop and administer an incentive 575 certification program;

576 (i) To develop and hire staff and purchase equipment 577 necessary to accomplish the goals set forth in this section; and

578 (i) To collaborate, partner and contract for services 579 with community-based organizations and disadvantaged businesses in 580 the delivery of workforce training and career information 581 especially to youth, as defined by the federal Workforce 582 Investment Act, and to those adults who are in low income jobs or 583 whose individual skill levels are so low as to be unable initially 584 to be aided by a workforce development center. Community-based 585 organizations and disadvantaged businesses must meet 586 performance-based certification requirements set by the

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 23 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 587 Mississippi Community College Board, in collaboration with the 588 Office of Workforce Development.

589 SECTION 8. Section 37-153-15, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 590 reenacted as follows:

591 37-153-15. (1) As used in this article:

(a) The words "industry certification" mean a process
through which students are assessed by an independent, third-party
certifying entity using predetermined standards for knowledge,
skills and competencies, resulting in the award of a credential
that is nationally recognized and must be at least one (1) of the
following:

598 (i) Within an industry that addresses a critical599 local, regional or statewide economic need;

600 (ii) Linked to an occupation that is included in 601 the State Department of Employment Security's occupations in 602 high-demand list; or

603 (iii) Linked to an occupation that is identified 604 as emerging.

605 (b) The words "qualifying industry certification" mean 606 an industry certification that is linked to an occupation with 607 wages of at least seventy percent (70%) of the median state income 608 unless the industry certification is stackable to another 609 postsecondary or professional credential which is linked to an 610 occupation which meets the wage criterion.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 24 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 611 (2) The State Workforce Investment Board shall provide the 612 State Board of Education annually with a list of qualifying 613 industry certifications. If the occupations identified in the 614 list are not substantially the same as those occupations 615 identified in the prior year, the State Board of Education shall 616 provide reasonable notice of the changes to school districts.

617 Beginning in fiscal year 2019-2020 and subject to (3) 618 available funding, the Department of Education shall pay a career 619 and technical education incentive grant to the public school for 620 each student enrolled in the public school who earns a qualifying 621 industry certification. The amount per student for the career and 622 technical education incentive grant shall be Six Hundred Dollars 623 (\$600.00). If the statewide sum of the career and technical 624 education incentive grants awarded pursuant to this section 625 exceeds the amount of available funds appropriated for the grants, 626 the grants per student shall be reduced proportionately to cover 627 all eligible grants under this section. Any costs accrued during 628 one (1) fiscal year may be claimed and reimbursed in the following 629 fiscal year.

(4) The grants may be used for qualifying industry
certification examination fees, professional development for
teachers in career and technical education programs under this
section, student instructional support for programs that lead to
qualifying industry certifications, or to increase access to
qualifying industry certifications. Any grants awarded under this

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act;	
PAGE 25 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapte	er
	law for conforming code sections.	

636 section may not be used to supplant funds provided for the basic637 operation of the career and technical education programs.

638 On or before October 1 of each year, the Department of (5) 639 Education, working in collaboration with the Office of Workforce 640 Development and any other entities as necessary, shall submit a 641 report to the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of 642 the House of Representatives, the Chairmen of the House and Senate 643 Education Committees, the Chairman of the House Workforce 644 Development Committee and the Chairman of the Senate Economic and 645 Workforce Development Committee on the following:

(a) The number of students who enrolled in a career and
technical education course or program that leads to a qualifying
industry certification.

649 (b) The number of students who earned a qualifying650 industry certification by certification.

(c) The amount of career and technical educationincentive grants awarded by the school.

(d) The amount of career and technical educationincentive grants awarded per student.

(e) Aggregated demographic data on the students who
earned a qualifying industry certification, including the
qualifying industry certifications earned by rural and urban
students.

659 SECTION 9. Section 37-153-17, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 660 amended as follows:

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 26 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

661 37-153-17. Sections 37-153-1, 37-153-3, 37-153-5, 37-153-7, 662 37-153-9, 37-153-11, 37-153-13 and 37-153-15 shall stand repealed 663 on July 1, \* \* \* 2026.

664 SECTION 10. Section 71-5-5, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 665 reenacted as follows:

666 71-5-5. The Legislature finds and declares that the 667 existence and continued operation of a federal tax upon employers, 668 against which some portion of the contributions required under 669 this chapter may be credited, will protect Mississippi employers 670 from undue disadvantages in their competition with employers in other states. If at any time, upon a formal complaint to the 671 672 Governor, he shall find that Title IX of the Social Security Act 673 has been amended or repealed by Congress or has been held 674 unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States, and that, as a result thereof, the provisions of this chapter 675 676 requiring Mississippi employers to pay contributions will subject 677 them to a serious competitive disadvantage in relation to 678 employers in other states, he shall publish such findings and 679 proclaim that the operation of the provisions of this chapter 680 requiring the payment of contributions and benefits shall be 681 suspended for a period of not more than six (6) months. The 682 Department of Employment Security shall thereupon requisition from 683 the Unemployment Trust Fund all monies therein standing to its 684 credit, and shall deposit such monies, together with any other 685 monies in the Unemployment Compensation Fund, as a special fund in

H. B. No. 588	WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act;	
PAGE 27 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter	
	law for conforming code sections.	

686 any banks or public depositories in this state in which general 687 funds of the state may be deposited.

In all other cases, and unless the Governor shall issue such proclamation, this chapter shall remain in full force and effect.

690 If within the aforesaid six-month period the Governor shall 691 find that other federal legislation has been enacted which avoids 692 the competitive disadvantage herein described, he shall forthwith 693 publicly so proclaim, and upon the date of such proclamation, the 694 provisions of this chapter requiring the payment of contributions 695 and benefits shall again become fully operative as of the date of 696 such suspension with the same effect as if such suspension had not 697 occurred. If within such six-month period no such other federal 698 legislation is enacted or the Legislature of this state has not 699 otherwise prescribed, the Department of Employment Security shall, 700 under regulations prescribed by it, refund, without interest, to 701 each employer by whom contributions have been paid his pro rata 702 share of the total contributions paid under this chapter. Any 703 interest or earnings of the fund shall be available to the 704 Department of Employment Security to pay for the costs of making 705 such refunds. When the Department of Employment Security shall 706 have executed the duties herein prescribed and performed such 707 other acts as are incidental to the termination of its duties 708 under this chapter, the Governor shall, by public proclamation, 709 declare that the provisions of this chapter, in their entirety, 710 shall cease to be operative.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;	
PAGE 28 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer of	on the act and in 2004 chapte	r
	law for conformir	ng code sections.	

711 SECTION 11. Section 71-5-11, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 712 reenacted as follows:

713 71-5-11. As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly 714 requires otherwise:

A. "Base period" means the first four (4) of the last five (5) completed calendar quarters immediately preceding the first day of an individual's benefit year.

718 "Benefit year" with respect to any individual means the Β. 719 period beginning with the first day of the first week with respect 720 to which he or she first files a valid claim for benefits, and 721 ending with the day preceding the same day of the same month in 722 the next calendar year; and, thereafter, the period beginning with 723 the first day of the first week with respect to which he or she 724 next files his or her valid claim for benefits, and ending with 725 the day preceding the same day of the same month in the next 726 calendar year. Any claim for benefits made in accordance with Section 71-5-515 shall be deemed to be a "valid claim" for 727 purposes of this subsection if the individual has been paid the 728 729 wages for insured work required under Section 71-5-511(e).

730 C. "Contributions" means the money payments to the State731 Unemployment Compensation Fund required by this chapter.

D. "Calendar quarter" means the period of three (3)
consecutive calendar months ending on March 31, June 30, September
30, or December 31.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 29 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. E. "Department" or "commission" means the MississippiDepartment of Employment Security, Office of the Governor.

F. "Executive director" means the Executive Director of the
Mississippi Department of Employment Security, Office of the
Governor, appointed under Section 71-5-107.

740 G. "Employing unit" means this state or another state or any 741 instrumentalities or any political subdivisions thereof or any of 742 their instrumentalities or any instrumentality of more than one 743 (1) of the foregoing or any instrumentality of any of the 744 foregoing and one or more other states or political subdivisions, any Indian tribe as defined in Section 3306(u) of the Federal 745 746 Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA), which includes any subdivision, 747 subsidiary or business enterprise wholly owned by such Indian 748 tribe, any individual or type of organization, including any 749 partnership, association, trust, estate, joint-stock company, 750 insurance company, or corporation, whether domestic or foreign, or 751 the receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, trustee or successor thereof, 752 or the legal representative of a deceased person, which has or had 753 in its employ one or more individuals performing services for it 754 within this state. All individuals performing services within 755 this state for any employing unit which maintains two (2) or more 756 separate establishments within this state shall be deemed to be 757 employed by a single employing unit for all the purposes of this 758 chapter. Each individual employed to perform or to assist in performing the work of any agent or employee of an employing unit 759

H. B. No. 588	WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Edu	acation Act;
PAGE 30 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in	2004 chapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

760 shall be deemed to be employed by such employing unit for all 761 purposes of this chapter, whether such individual was hired or 762 paid directly by such employing unit or by such agent or employee, 763 provided the employing unit had actual or constructive knowledge 764 of the work. All individuals performing services in the employ of 765 an elected fee-paid county official, other than those related by 766 blood or marriage within the third degree computed by the rule of 767 the civil law to such fee-paid county official, shall be deemed to 768 be employed by such county as the employing unit for all the 769 purposes of this chapter. For purposes of defining an "employing 770 unit" which shall pay contributions on remuneration paid to 771 individuals, if two (2) or more related corporations concurrently 772 employ the same individual and compensate such individual through 773 a common paymaster which is one (1) of such corporations, then each such corporation shall be considered to have paid as 774 775 remuneration to such individual only the amounts actually 776 disbursed by it to such individual and shall not be considered to 777 have paid as remuneration to such individual such amounts actually 778 disbursed to such individual by another of such corporations.

779

Η.

"Employer" means:

780

(1) Any employing unit which,

(a) In any calendar quarter in either the current
or preceding calendar year paid for service in employment wages of
One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) or more, except as
provided in paragraph (9) of this subsection, or

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 31 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

(b) For some portion of a day in each of twenty (20) different calendar weeks, whether or not such weeks were consecutive, in either the current or the preceding calendar year had in employment at least one (1) individual (irrespective of whether the same individual was in employment in each such day), except as provided in paragraph (9) of this subsection;

791 Any employing unit for which service in employment, (2)792 as defined in subsection I(3) of this section, is performed; 793 Any employing unit for which service in employment, (3) as defined in subsection I(4) of this section, is performed; 794 795 (4) (a) Any employing unit for which agricultural 796 labor, as defined in subsection I(6) of this section, is

797 performed;

(b) Any employing unit for which domestic service in employment, as defined in subsection I(7) of this section, is performed;

801 (5) Any individual or employing unit which acquired the 802 organization, trade, business, or substantially all the assets 803 thereof, of another which at the time of such acquisition was an 804 employer subject to this chapter;

(6) Any individual or employing unit which acquired its organization, trade, business, or substantially all the assets thereof, from another employing unit, if the employment record of the acquiring individual or employing unit subsequent to such acquisition, together with the employment record of the acquired

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 32 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer o	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

organization, trade, or business prior to such acquisition, both within the same calendar year, would be sufficient to constitute an employing unit as an employer subject to this chapter under paragraph (1) or (3) of this subsection;

814 (7) Any employing unit which, having become an employer
815 under paragraph (1), (3), (5) or (6) of this subsection or under
816 any other provisions of this chapter, has not, under Section
817 71-5-361, ceased to be an employer subject to this chapter;

818 (8) For the effective period of its election pursuant
819 to Section 71-5-361(3), any other employing unit which has elected
820 to become subject to this chapter;

(9) (a) In determining whether or not an employing unit for which service other than domestic service is also performed is an employer under paragraph (1) or (4)(a) of this subsection, the wages earned or the employment of an employee performing domestic service, shall not be taken into account;

826 In determining whether or not an employing (b) 827 unit for which service other than agricultural labor is also 828 performed is an employer under paragraph (1) or (4)(b) of this 829 subsection, the wages earned or the employment of an employee 830 performing services in agricultural labor, shall not be taken into 831 account. If an employing unit is determined an employer of agricultural labor, such employing unit shall be determined an 832 833 employer for purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection;

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 33 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (10) All entities utilizing the services of any
employee leasing firm shall be considered the employer of the
individuals leased from the employee leasing firm. Temporary help
firms shall be considered the employer of the individuals they
provide to perform services for other individuals or
organizations.

840

I. "Employment" means and includes:

(1) Any service performed, which was employment as
defined in this section and, subject to the other provisions of
this subsection, including service in interstate commerce,
performed for wages or under any contract of hire, written or
oral, express or implied.

846 (2) Services performed for remuneration for a847 principal:

848 (a) As an agent-driver or commission-driver
849 engaged in distributing meat products, vegetable products, fruit
850 products, bakery products, beverages (other than milk), or laundry
851 or dry-cleaning services;

(b) As a traveling or city salesman, other than as an agent-driver or commission-driver, engaged upon a full-time basis in the solicitation on behalf of, and the transmission to, a principal (except for sideline sales activities on behalf of some other person) of orders from wholesalers, retailers, contractors, or operator of hotels, restaurants, or other similar

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 34 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 858 establishments for merchandise for resale or supplies for use in 859 their business operations.

However, for purposes of this subsection, the term "employment" shall include services described in paragraphs (2)(a) and (b) of this subsection, only if:

(i) The contract of service contemplates that substantially all of the services are to be performed personally by such individual;

(ii) The individual does not have a substantial investment in facilities used in connection with the performance of the services (other than in facilities for transportation); and

870 (iii) The services are not in the nature of a
871 single transaction that is not part of a continuing relationship
872 with the person for whom the services are performed.

873 (3) Service performed in the employ of this state or 874 any of its instrumentalities or any political subdivision thereof 875 or any of its instrumentalities or any instrumentality of more 876 than one (1) of the foregoing or any instrumentality of any of the 877 foregoing and one or more other states or political subdivisions or any Indian tribe as defined in Section 3306(u) of the Federal 878 879 Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA), which includes any subdivision, 880 subsidiary or business enterprise wholly owned by such Indian 881 tribe; however, such service is excluded from "employment" as 882 defined in the Federal Unemployment Tax Act by Section 3306(c)(7)

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 35 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

883 of that act and is not excluded from "employment" under paragraph 884 (5) of this subsection.

(4) (a) Services performed in the employ of a
religious, charitable, educational, or other organization, but
only if the service is excluded from "employment" as defined in
the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, 26 USCS Section 3306(c)(8), and

(b) The organization had four (4) or more individuals in employment for some portion of a day in each of twenty (20) different weeks, whether or not such weeks were consecutive, within the current or preceding calendar year, regardless of whether they were employed at the same moment of time.

895 (5) For the purposes of paragraphs (3) and (4) of this
896 subsection, the term "employment" does not apply to service
897 performed:

898

(a) In the employ of:

899 (i) A church or convention or association of 900 churches; or

901 (ii) An organization which is operated 902 primarily for religious purposes and which is operated, 903 supervised, controlled, or principally supported by a church or 904 convention or association of churches; or

905 (b) By a duly ordained, commissioned, or licensed 906 minister of a church in the exercise of his or her ministry, or by

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 36 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

907 a member of a religious order in the exercise of duties required 908 by such order; or 909 In the employ of a governmental entity (C) referred to in paragraph (3) of this subsection, if such service 910 911 is performed by an individual in the exercise of duties: 912 (i) As an elected official; 913 (ii) As a member of a legislative body, or a 914 member of the judiciary, of a state or political subdivision or a member of an Indian tribal council; 915 916 (iii) As a member of the State National Guard 917 or Air National Guard; 918 (iv) As an employee serving on a temporary 919 basis in case of fire, storm, snow, earthquake, flood or similar 920 emergency; 921 In a position which, under or pursuant to (V) 922 the laws of this state or laws of an Indian tribe, is designated 923 as: 924 1. A major nontenured policy-making or 925 advisory position, or 926 2. A policy-making or advisory position 927 the performance of the duties of which ordinarily does not require 928 more than eight (8) hours per week; or 929 In a facility conducted for the purpose of (d) 930 carrying out a program of rehabilitation for individuals whose earning capacity is impaired by age or physical or mental 931

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 37 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer of	n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformine	g code sections.

932 deficiency or injury, or providing remunerative work for 933 individuals who because of their impaired physical or mental 934 capacity cannot be readily absorbed in the competitive labor 935 market, by an individual receiving such rehabilitation or 936 remunerative work; or

937 (e) By an inmate of a custodial or penal938 institution; or

939 (f) As part of an unemployment work-relief or 940 work-training program assisted or financed, in whole or in part, 941 by any federal agency or agency of a state or political 942 subdivision thereof or of an Indian tribe, by an individual 943 receiving such work relief or work training, unless coverage of 944 such service is required by federal law or regulation.

945 (6) Service performed by an individual in agricultural
946 labor as defined in paragraph (15)(a) of this subsection when:
947 (a) Such service is performed for a person who:
948 (i) During any calendar quarter in either the
949 current or the preceding calendar year paid remuneration in cash
950 of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) or more to individuals

951 employed in agricultural labor, or

952 (ii) For some portion of a day in each of 953 twenty (20) different calendar weeks, whether or not such weeks 954 were consecutive, in either the current or the preceding calendar 955 year, employed in agricultural labor ten (10) or more individuals,

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 38 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 956 regardless of whether they were employed at the same moment of 957 time.

958 (b) For the purposes of this paragraph (6) any 959 individual who is a member of a crew furnished by a crew leader to 960 perform service in agricultural labor for any other person shall 961 be treated as an employee of such crew leader:

962 (i) If such crew leader holds a valid
963 certificate of registration under the Farm Labor Contractor
964 Registration Act of 1963; or substantially all the members of such
965 crew operate or maintain tractors, mechanized harvesting or crop
966 dusting equipment, or any other mechanized equipment, which is
967 provided by such crew leader; and

968 (ii) If such individual is not an employee of 969 such other person within the meaning of paragraph (1) of this 970 subsection.

971 (c) For the purpose of subsection I(6), in the 972 case of any individual who is furnished by a crew leader to 973 perform service in agricultural labor for any other person and who 974 is not treated as an employee of such crew leader under paragraph 975 (6) (b) of this subsection:

976 (i) Such other person and not the crew leader
977 shall be treated as the employer of such individual; and
978 (ii) Such other person shall be treated as
979 having paid cash remuneration to such individual in an amount
980 equal to the amount of cash remuneration paid to such individual

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 39 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformir	ng code sections.

981 by the crew leader (either on his or her own behalf or on behalf 982 of such other person) for the service in agricultural labor 983 performed for such other person.

984 (d) For the purposes of this paragraph (6) the 985 term "crew leader" means an individual who:

986 (i) Furnishes individuals to perform service987 in agricultural labor for any other person;

988 (ii) Pays (either on his or her own behalf or 989 on behalf of such other person) the individuals so furnished by 990 him or her for the service in agricultural labor performed by 991 them; and

992 (iii) Has not entered into a written
993 agreement with such other person under which such individual is
994 designated as an employee of such other person.

The term "employment" shall include domestic 995 (7)996 service in a private home, local college club or local chapter of 997 a college fraternity or sorority performed for an employing unit 998 which paid cash remuneration of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) 999 or more in any calendar quarter in the current or the preceding 1000 calendar year to individuals employed in such domestic service. 1001 For the purpose of this subsection, the term "employment" does not apply to service performed as a "sitter" at a hospital in the 1002 employ of an individual. 1003

1004 (8) An individual's entire service, performed within or 1005 both within and without this state, if:

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 40 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

1006 (a) The service is localized in this state; or
1007 (b) The service is not localized in any state but
1008 some of the service is performed in this state; and

(i) The base of operations or, if there is no base of operations, the place from which such service is directed or controlled is in this state; or

(ii) The base of operations or place from which such service is directed or controlled is not in any state in which some part of the service is performed, but the individual's residence is in this state.

1016 (9) Services not covered under paragraph (8) of this subsection and performed entirely without this state, with respect 1017 1018 to no part of which contributions are required and paid under an unemployment compensation law of any other state or of the federal 1019 1020 government, shall be deemed to be employment subject to this 1021 chapter if the individual performing such services is a resident 1022 of this state and the department approves the election of the employing unit for whom such services are performed that the 1023 entire service of such individual shall be deemed to be employment 1024 1025 subject to this chapter.

1026 (10) Service shall be deemed to be localized within a 1027 state if:

1028 (a) The service is performed entirely within such1029 state; or

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 41 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (b) The service is performed both within and without such state, but the service performed without such state is incidental to the individual's service within the state; for example, is temporary or transitory in nature or consists of isolated transactions.

(11) The services of an individual who is a citizen of the United States, performed outside the United States (except in Canada), in the employ of an American employer (other than service which is deemed "employment" under the provisions of paragraph (8), (9) or (10) of this subsection or the parallel provisions of another state's law), if:

1041 (a) The employer's principal place of business in 1042 the United States is located in this state; or

1043 (b) The employer has no place of business in the 1044 United States; but

1045 (i) The employer is an individual who is a 1046 resident of this state; or

1047 (ii) The employer is a corporation which is 1048 organized under the laws of this state; or

(iii) The employer is a partnership or a trust and the number of the partners or trustees who are residents of this state is greater than the number who are residents of any one (1) other state; or

1053 (c) None of the criteria of subparagraphs (a) and1054 (b) of this paragraph are met but the employer has elected

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 42 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer c	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

1055 coverage in this state or, the employer having failed to elect 1056 coverage in any state, the individual has filed a claim for benefits, based on such service, under the law of this state; or 1057 1058 An "American employer," for purposes of this (d) 1059 paragraph, means a person who is: 1060 (i) An individual who is a resident of the 1061 United States; or 1062 (ii) A partnership if two-thirds (2/3) or 1063 more of the partners are residents of the United States; or (iii) A trust if all of the trustees are 1064 1065 residents of the United States; or 1066 A corporation organized under the laws (iv) 1067 of the United States or of any state. 1068 All services performed by an officer or member of (12)1069 the crew of an American vessel on or in connection with such 1070 vessel, if the operating office from which the operations of such 1071 vessel operating on navigable waters within, or within and without, the United States are ordinarily and regularly 1072 1073 supervised, managed, directed and controlled, is within this 1074 state, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (8) of this 1075 subsection.

1076 (13) Service with respect to which a tax is required to 1077 be paid under any federal law imposing a tax against which credit 1078 may be taken for contributions required to be paid into a state 1079 unemployment fund, or which as a condition for full tax credit

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 43 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

against the tax imposed by the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, 26 USCS Section 3301 et seq., is required to be covered under this chapter, notwithstanding any other provisions of this subsection.

1083 (14)Services performed by an individual for wages 1084 shall be deemed to be employment subject to this chapter unless 1085 and until it is shown to the satisfaction of the department that 1086 such individual has been and will continue to be free from control 1087 and direction over the performance of such services both under his 1088 or her contract of service and in fact; and the relationship of 1089 employer and employee shall be determined in accordance with the 1090 principles of the common law governing the relation of master and 1091 servant.

1092 (15) The term "employment" shall not include:

(a) Agricultural labor, except as provided in
paragraph (6) of this subsection. The term "agricultural labor"
includes all services performed:

1096 On a farm or in a forest in the employ of (i) 1097 any employing unit in connection with cultivating the soil, in 1098 connection with cutting, planting, deadening, marking or otherwise 1099 improving timber, or in connection with raising or harvesting any 1100 agricultural or horticultural commodity, including the raising, 1101 shearing, feeding, caring for, training, and management of livestock, bees, poultry, fur-bearing animals and wildlife; 1102 1103 In the employ of the owner or tenant or (ii) 1104 other operator of a farm, in connection with the operation,

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce 1	Fraining and Education Act;
PAGE 44 (RKM\EW)		the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming	code sections.

1105 management, conservation, improvement or maintenance of such farm 1106 and its tools and equipment, or in salvaging timber or clearing 1107 land of brush and other debris left by a hurricane, if the major 1108 part of such service is performed on a farm;

1109 (iii) In connection with the production or 1110 harvesting of naval stores products or any commodity defined in the Federal Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 USCS Section 1141j(f), 1111 1112 or in connection with the raising or harvesting of mushrooms, or 1113 in connection with the ginning of cotton, or in connection with 1114 the operation or maintenance of ditches, canals, reservoirs, or 1115 waterways not owned or operated for profit, used exclusively for 1116 supplying and storing water for farming purposes;

1117 In the employ of the operator of a (iv) (A) farm in handling, planting, drying, packing, packaging, 1118 1119 processing, freezing, grading, storing or delivering to storage or 1120 to market or to a carrier for transportation to market, in its unmanufactured state, any agricultural or horticultural commodity; 1121 but only if such operator produced more than one-half (1/2) of the 1122 1123 commodity with respect to which such service is performed; 1124 In the employ of a group of (B) 1125 operators of farms (or a cooperative organization of which such 1126 operators are members) in the performance of service described in subitem (A), but only if such operators produced more than 1127 one-half (1/2) of the commodity with respect to which such service 1128 1129 is performed;

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 45 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (C) The provisions of subitems (A) and (B) shall not be deemed to be applicable with respect to service performed in connection with commercial canning or commercial freezing or in connection with any agricultural or horticultural commodity after its delivery to a terminal market for distribution for consumption;

(v) On a farm operated for profit if such 1136 1137 service is not in the course of the employer's trade or business; 1138 (vi) As used in paragraph (15) (a) of this 1139 subsection, the term "farm" includes stock, dairy, poultry, fruit, 1140 fur-bearing animals, and truck farms, plantations, ranches, 1141 nurseries, ranges, greenhouses, or other similar structures used primarily for the raising of agricultural or horticultural 1142 commodities, and orchards. 1143

(b) Domestic service in a private home, local college club, or local chapter of a college fraternity or sorority, except as provided in paragraph (7) of this subsection, or service performed as a "sitter" at a hospital in the employ of an individual.

1149 (c) Casual labor not in the usual course of the 1150 employing unit's trade or business.

(d) Service performed by an individual in the employ of his or her son, daughter, or spouse, and service performed by a child under the age of twenty-one (21) in the employ of his or her father or mother.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 46 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformir	ng code sections.

1155 Service performed in the employ of the United (e) 1156 States government or of an instrumentality wholly owned by the United States; except that if the Congress of the United States 1157 1158 shall permit states to require any instrumentalities of the United 1159 States to make payments into an unemployment fund under a state 1160 unemployment compensation act, then to the extent permitted by Congress and from and after the date as of which such permission 1161 1162 becomes effective, all of the provisions of this chapter shall be 1163 applicable to such instrumentalities and to services performed by 1164 employees for such instrumentalities in the same manner, to the 1165 same extent, and on the same terms as to all other employers and 1166 employing units. If this state should not be certified under the 1167 Federal Unemployment Tax Act, 26 USCS Section 3304(c), for any 1168 year, then the payment required by such instrumentality with 1169 respect to such year shall be deemed to have been erroneously 1170 collected and shall be refunded by the department from the fund in 1171 accordance with the provisions of Section 71-5-383.

1172 (f) Service performed in the employ of an 1173 "employer" as defined by the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 1174 45 USCS Section 351(a), or as an "employee representative" as 1175 defined by the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 USCS 1176 Section 351(f), and service with respect to which unemployment compensation is payable under an unemployment compensation system 1177 1178 for maritime employees, or under any other unemployment compensation system established by an act of Congress; however, 1179

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 47 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	g code sections.

1180 the department is authorized and directed to enter into agreements 1181 with the proper agencies under such act or acts of Congress, which agreements shall become effective ten (10) days after publication 1182 1183 thereof in the manner provided in Section 71-5-117 for general 1184 rules, to provide reciprocal treatment to individuals who have, 1185 after acquiring potential rights to benefits under this chapter, 1186 acquired rights to unemployment compensation under such act or 1187 acts of Congress or who have, after acquiring potential rights to 1188 unemployment compensation under such act or acts of Congress, 1189 acquired rights to benefits under this chapter.

(g) Service performed in any calendar quarter in the employ of any organization exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, 26 USCS Section 501(a) (other than an organization described in 26 USCS Section 401(a)), or exempt from income tax under 26 USCS Section 521 if the remuneration for such service is less than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00).

(h) Service performed in the employ of a school,college, or university if such service is performed:

(i) By a student who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes at such school, college or university, or

(ii) By the spouse of such a student if such spouse is advised, at the time such spouse commences to perform such service, that

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 48 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (A) The employment of such spouse to perform such service is provided under a program to provide financial assistance to such student by such school, college, or university, and

1208 (B) Such employment will not be covered1209 by any program of unemployment insurance.

1210 Service performed by an individual under the (i) 1211 age of twenty-two (22) who is enrolled at a nonprofit or public 1212 educational institution which normally maintains a regular faculty 1213 and curriculum and normally has a regularly organized body of 1214 students in attendance at the place where its educational activities are carried on, as a student in a full-time program 1215 1216 taken for credit at such institution, which combines academic instruction with work experience, if such service is an integral 1217 1218 part of such program and such institution has so certified to the 1219 employer, except that this subparagraph shall not apply to service 1220 performed in a program established for or on behalf of an employer 1221 or group of employers.

(j) Service performed in the employ of a hospital,
if such service is performed by a patient of the hospital, as
defined in subsection M of this section.

(k) Service performed as a student nurse in the employ of a hospital or a nurses' training school by an individual who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes in a nurses' training school chartered or approved pursuant to state law; and

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965		aining and Education Act;
PAGE 49 (RKM\EW)		ne act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming co	ode sections.

1229 services performed as an intern in the employ of a hospital by an 1230 individual who has completed a four-year course in a medical 1231 school chartered or approved pursuant to state law.

(1) Service performed by an individual as an insurance agent or as an insurance solicitor, if all such service performed by such individual is performed for remuneration solely by way of commission.

1236 Service performed by an individual in the (m) 1237 delivery or distribution of newspapers or shopping news, not 1238 including delivery or distribution to any point for subsequent 1239 delivery or distribution, except those employed by political 1240 subdivisions, state and local governments, nonprofit organizations 1241 and Indian tribes, as defined by this chapter, or any other 1242 entities for which coverage is required by federal statute and 1243 regulation.

1244 (n) If the services performed during one-half 1245 (1/2) or more of any pay period by an employee for the employing unit employing him or her constitute employment, all the services 1246 1247 of such employee for such period shall be deemed to be employment; 1248 but if the services performed during more than one-half (1/2) of 1249 any such pay period by an employee for the employing unit 1250 employing him or her do not constitute employment, then none of the services of such employee for such period shall be deemed to 1251 1252 be employment. As used in this subsection, the term "pay period" 1253 means a period (of not more than thirty-one (31) consecutive days)

H. B. No. 588	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education A	ct;
PAGE 50 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chap	pter
	law for conforming code sections.	

1254 for which a payment of remuneration is ordinarily made to the 1255 employee by the employing unit employing him or her.

(o) Service performed by a barber or beautician whose work station is leased to him or her by the owner of the shop in which he or she works and who is compensated directly by the patrons he or she serves and who is free from direction and control by the lessor.

Service performed by a "direct seller" if: 1261 (p) 1262 Such person is engaged in the trade or (i) 1263 business of selling (or soliciting the sale of) consumer products 1264 to any buyer on a buy-sell basis, a deposit-commission basis, or 1265 any similar basis which the department prescribes by regulations, 1266 for resale (by the buyer or any other person) in the home or 1267 otherwise than in a permanent retail establishment; or such person 1268 is engaged in the trade or business of selling (or soliciting the 1269 sale of) consumer products in the home or otherwise than in a 1270 permanent retail establishment;

(ii) Substantially all the remuneration (whether or not paid in cash) for the performance of the services described in item (i) of this subparagraph is directly related to sales or other output (including the performance of services) rather than to the number of hours worked; and (iii) The services performed by the person

1277 are performed pursuant to a written contract between such person 1278 and the person for whom the services are performed and such

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 51 (RKM\EW)		n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming	g code sections.

1279 contract provides that the person will not be treated as an 1280 employee with respect to such services for federal tax purposes.

J. "Employment office" means a free public employment office or branch thereof, operated by this state or maintained as a part of the state controlled system of public employment offices.

1284 K. "Public employment service" means the operation of a 1285 program that offers free placement and referral services to 1286 applicants and employers, including job development.

1287 L. "Fund" means the Unemployment Compensation Fund 1288 established by this chapter, to which all contributions required 1289 and from which all benefits provided under this chapter shall be 1290 paid.

M. "Hospital" means an institution which has been licensed, certified, or approved by the State Department of Health as a hospital.

1294 N. "Institution of higher learning," for the purposes of 1295 this section, means an educational institution which:

(1) Admits as regular students only individuals having a certificate of graduation from a high school, or the recognized equivalent of such a certificate;

1299 (2) Is legally authorized in this state to provide a1300 program of education beyond high school;

(3) Provides an educational program for which it awards
a bachelor's or higher degree, or provides a program which is
acceptable for full credit toward such a degree, a program of

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 52 (rkm\ew)		n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	g code sections.

1304 postgraduate or postdoctoral studies, or a program of training to 1305 prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized 1306 occupation;

1307

(4) Is a public or other nonprofit institution;

1308 (5) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of
1309 this subsection, all colleges and universities in this state are
1310 institutions of higher learning for purposes of this section.

1311 "Re-employment assistance" means money payments payable Ο. 1312 to an individual as provided in this chapter and in accordance with Section 3304(a)(4) and 3306(h) of the Federal Unemployment 1313 1314 Tax Act and Section 303(a)(5) of the Social Security Act, with 1315 respect to his or her unemployment through no fault of his or her 1316 own. Wherever the terms "benefits" or "unemployment benefits" appear in this chapter, they shall mean re-employment assistance. 1317 P. (1) "State" includes, in addition to the states of the 1318 1319 United States of America, the District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. 1320

(2) The term "United States" when used in a
geographical sense includes the states, the District of Columbia,
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

(3) The provisions of paragraphs (1) and (2) of this
subsection P, as including the Virgin Islands, shall become
effective on the day after the day on which the United States
Secretary of Labor approves for the first time under Section
3304(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 an unemployment

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 53 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

1329 compensation law submitted to the secretary by the Virgin Islands 1330 for such approval.

1331 Q. "Unemployment."

1332 An individual shall be deemed "unemployed" in any (1)1333 week during which he or she performs no services and with respect 1334 to which no wages are payable to him or her, or in any week of less than full-time work if the wages payable to him or her with 1335 1336 respect to such week are less than his or her weekly benefit 1337 amount as computed and adjusted in Section 71-5-505. This definition shall exclude individuals receiving voluntary payments 1338 1339 from employers, from any source, that are in lieu of the worker's regular wages. However, individuals receiving voluntary payments 1340 1341 of less than their set full weekly wage, as well as individuals who do not work a specified number of hours each week resulting in 1342 1343 inconsistent weekly wages, and who are receiving voluntary 1344 payments for partial wage substitution, may be considered 1345 "unemployed," but would be required to report the gross amount of the voluntary payments to be treated as wages so the appropriate 1346 1347 deductions to the weekly benefit amount can be made. The 1348 department shall prescribe regulations applicable to unemployed 1349 individuals, making such distinctions in the procedure as to total 1350 unemployment, part-total unemployment, partial unemployment of individuals attached to their regular jobs, and other forms of 1351 short-time work, as the department deems necessary. 1352

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 54 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 1353 (2) An individual's week of total unemployment shall be 1354 deemed to commence only after his registration with an employment 1355 office, except as the department may by regulation otherwise 1356 prescribe.

1357 (3) Unemployment shall not include administrative leave1358 for any week with respect to which:

1359 (a) An employer has designated their employee as1360 being on official administrative leave;

1361 (b) The administrative leave is for a specified1362 period of time;

1363 (c) There is no apparent permanent job separation; 1364 and

1365 (d) The employee has received compensation equal1366 to his or her standard compensation.

(4) If the individual on official administrative leave, as designated by the employer, does not receive full compensation in line with his or her standard hours or salary, the individual may be eligible for unemployment insurance benefits as partially unemployed for the wages they are missing.

1372 (5) Any individual on official administrative leave is1373 required to report all compensation received.

R. (1) "Wages" means all remuneration for personal services, including commissions and bonuses and the cash value of all remuneration in any medium other than cash, except that "wages," for purposes of determining employer's coverage and

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 55 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

1378 payment of contributions for agricultural and domestic service 1379 means cash remuneration only. Wages shall include payments from 1380 employers, from any source, and for any reason, that are in lieu 1381 of the employee's regular wages. The reasonable cash value of 1382 remuneration in any medium other than cash shall be estimated and 1383 determined in accordance with rules prescribed by the department; 1384 however, that the term "wages" shall not include:

(a) The amount of any payment made to, or on
behalf of, an employee under a plan or system established by an
employer which makes provision for his or her employees generally
or for a class or classes of his or her employees (including any
amount paid by an employer for insurance or annuities, or into a
fund, to provide for any such payment), on account of:

- 1391 (i) Retirement, or
  - 1392 (ii) Sickness or accident disability, or

(iii) Medical or hospitalization expenses in
connection with sickness or actual disability, or
(iv) Death, provided the employee:

(A) Has not the option to receive,
instead of provision for such death benefit, any part of such
payment or, if such death benefit is insured, any part of the
premiums (or contributions to premiums) paid by his or her
employer, and

1401 (B) Has not the right, under the1402 provisions of the plan or system or policy of insurance providing

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act;	
PAGE 56 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapte	er
	law for conforming code sections.	

1403 for such death benefit, to assign such benefit or to receive a 1404 cash consideration in lieu of such benefit, either upon his or her 1405 withdrawal from the plan or system providing for such benefit or 1406 upon termination of such plan or system or policy of insurance or 1407 of his or her employment with such employer;

1408 (b) Dismissal payments which the employer is not1409 legally required to make;

1410 (c) Payment by an employer (without deduction from 1411 the remuneration of an employee) of the tax imposed by the 1412 Internal Revenue Code, 26 USCS Section 3101;

(d) From and after January 1, 1992, the amount of any payment made to or on behalf of an employee for a "cafeteria" plan, which meets the following requirements:

1416 (i) Qualifies under Section 125 of the 1417 Internal Revenue Code;

- 1418 (ii) Covers only employees;
- 1419 (iii) Covers only noncash benefits;
- 1420 (iv) Does not include deferred compensation

1421 plans.

1422 (2) [Not enacted].

1423 S. "Week" means calendar week or such period of seven (7) 1424 consecutive days as the department may by regulation prescribe. 1425 The department may by regulation prescribe that a week shall be 1426 deemed to be in, within, or during any benefit year which includes 1427 any part of such week.

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act	;
PAGE 57 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapt	.er
	law for conforming code sections.	

1428 T. "Insured work" means "employment" for "employers." 1429 U. The term "includes" and "including," when used in a 1430 definition contained in this chapter, shall not be deemed to 1431 exclude other things otherwise within the meaning of the term 1432 defined.

V. "Employee leasing arrangement" means any agreement between an employee leasing firm and a client, whereby specified client responsibilities such as payment of wages, reporting of wages for unemployment insurance purposes, payment of unemployment insurance contributions and other such administrative duties are to be performed by an employee leasing firm, on an ongoing basis.

W. "Employee leasing firm" means any entity which provides specified duties for a client company such as payment of wages, reporting of wages for unemployment insurance purposes, payment of unemployment insurance contributions and other administrative duties, in connection with the client's employees, that are directed and controlled by the client and that are providing ongoing services for the client.

1446 X. (1) "Temporary help firm" means an entity which hires 1447 its own employees and provides those employees to other 1448 individuals or organizations to perform some service, to support 1449 or supplement the existing workforce in special situations such as 1450 employee absences, temporary skill shortages, seasonal workloads 1451 and special assignments and projects, with the expectation that

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 58 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 1452 the worker's position will be terminated upon the completion of 1453 the specified task or function.

1454 (2) "Temporary employee" means an employee assigned to1455 work for the clients of a temporary help firm.

Y. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "notice" shall include any official communication, statement or other correspondence required under the administration of this chapter, and sent by the department through the United States Postal Service or electronic or digital transfer, via modem or the Internet.

1462 SECTION 12. Section 71-5-19, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1463 reenacted as follows:

1464 71-5-19. (1) Whoever makes a false statement or representation knowing it to be false, or knowingly fails to 1465 disclose a material fact, to obtain or increase any benefit or 1466 1467 other payment under this chapter or under an employment security 1468 law of any other state, of the federal government or of a foreign government, either for himself or for any other person, shall be 1469 1470 punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) 1471 nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), or by imprisonment 1472 for not longer than thirty (30) days, or by both such fine and 1473 imprisonment; and each such false statement or representation or failure to disclose a material fact shall constitute a separate 1474 1475 offense.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 59 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 1476 (2)Any employing unit, any officer or agent of an employing 1477 unit or any other person who makes a false statement or representation knowing it to be false, or who knowingly fails to 1478 disclose a material fact, to prevent or reduce the payment of 1479 1480 benefits to any individual entitled thereto, or to avoid becoming 1481 or remaining subject hereto, or to avoid or reduce any contribution or other payment required from any employing unit 1482 1483 under this chapter, or who willfully fails or refuses to make any 1484 such contribution or other payment, or to furnish any reports 1485 required hereunder or to produce or permit the inspection or 1486 copying of records as required hereunder, shall be punished by a 1487 fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) nor more than 1488 One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), or by imprisonment for not longer than sixty (60) days, or by both such fine and 1489 1490 imprisonment; and each such false statement, or representation, or failure to disclose a material fact, and each day of such failure 1491 1492 or refusal shall constitute a separate offense. In lieu of such fine and imprisonment, the employing unit or representative, or 1493 1494 both employing unit and representative, if such representative is 1495 an employing unit in this state and is found to be a party to such 1496 violation, shall not be eligible for a contributions rate of less than five and four-tenths percent (5.4%) for the tax year in which 1497 such violation is discovered by the department and for the next 1498 two (2) succeeding tax years. 1499

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 60 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 1500 Any person who shall willfully violate any provision of (3) 1501 this chapter or any other rule or regulation thereunder, the violation of which is made unlawful or the observance of which is 1502 1503 required under the terms of this chapter and for which a penalty 1504 is neither prescribed herein nor provided by any other applicable 1505 statute, shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), 1506 1507 or by imprisonment for not longer than sixty (60) days, or by both 1508 such fine and imprisonment; and each day such violation continues 1509 shall be deemed to be a separate offense. In lieu of such fine 1510 and imprisonment, the employing unit or representative, or both 1511 employing unit and representative, if such representative is an 1512 employing unit in this state and is found to be a party to such violation, shall not be eligible for a contributions rate of less 1513 1514 than five and four-tenths percent (5.4%) for the tax year in which 1515 the violation is discovered by the department and for the next two (2) succeeding tax years. 1516

1517 (4) (a) An overpayment of benefits occurs when a person 1518 receives benefits under this chapter:

(i) While any conditions for the receipt of benefits imposed by this chapter were not fulfilled in his case; (ii) While he was disqualified from receiving benefits; or

1523 (iii) When such person receives benefits and is 1524 later found to be disqualified or ineligible for any reason,

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 61 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

1525 including, but not limited to, a redetermination or reversal by 1526 the department or the courts of a previous decision to award such 1527 person benefits.

1528 Any person receiving an overpayment shall, in the (b) 1529 discretion of the department, be liable to have such sum deducted 1530 from any future benefits payable to him under this chapter and 1531 shall be liable to repay to the department for the Unemployment 1532 Compensation Fund a sum equal to the overpayment amount so 1533 received by him; and such sum shall be collectible in the manner provided in Sections 71-5-363 through 71-5-383 for the collection 1534 1535 of past-due contributions. In addition to Sections 71-5-363 1536 through 71-5-383, the following shall apply to cases involving 1537 damages for overpaid unemployment benefits which have been obtained and/or received through fraud as defined by department 1538 1539 regulations and laws governing the department. By definition, 1540 fraud can include failure to report earnings while filing for 1541 unemployment benefits. In the event of fraud, a penalty of twenty percent (20%) of the amount of the overpayment shall be assessed. 1542 1543 Three-fourths (3/4) of that twenty percent (20%) penalty shall be 1544 deposited into the unemployment trust fund and shall be used only 1545 for the purpose of payment of unemployment benefits. The 1546 remainder of that twenty percent (20%) penalty shall be deposited 1547 into the Special Employment Security Administrative Fund. Interest on the overpayment balance shall accrue at a rate of one 1548 1549 percent (1%) per month on the unpaid balance until repaid and

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workfor	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 62 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conform	ing code sections.

1550 shall be deposited into the Special Employment Security 1551 Administration Fund. All interest, penalties and damages 1552 deposited into the Special Employment Security Administration Fund 1553 shall be used by the department for administration of the 1554 Mississippi Department of Employment Security.

(c) Any such judgment against such person for collection of such overpayment shall be in the form of a seven-year renewable lien. Unless action be brought thereon prior to expiration of the lien, the department must refile the notice of the lien prior to its expiration at the end of seven (7) years. There shall be no limit upon the number of times the department may refile notices of liens for collection of overpayments.

1562 All warrants issued by the department for the (d) 1563 collection of any unemployment tax or for an overpayment of 1564 benefits imposed by statute and collected by the department shall 1565 be used to levy on salaries, compensation or other monies due the 1566 delinquent employer or claimant. No such warrant shall be issued 1567 until after the delinquent employer or claimant has exhausted all 1568 appeal rights associated with the debt. The warrants shall be 1569 served by mail or by delivery by an agent of the department on the 1570 person or entity responsible or liable for the payment of the 1571 monies due the delinquent employer or claimant. Once served, the employer or other person owing compensation due the delinquent 1572 1573 employer or claimant shall pay the monies over to the department 1574 in complete or partial satisfaction of the liability. An answer

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 63 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

1575 shall be made within thirty (30) days after service of the warrant 1576 in the form and manner determined satisfactory by the department. 1577 Failure to pay the money over to the department as required by 1578 this section shall result in the served party being personally 1579 liable for the full amount of the monies owed and the levy and 1580 collection process may be issued against the party in the same 1581 manner as other debts owed to the department. Except as otherwise 1582 provided by this section, the answer, the amount payable under the 1583 warrant and the obligation of the payor to continue payment shall 1584 be governed by the garnishment laws of this state but shall be 1585 payable to the department.

1586 The department, by agreement with another state or the (5)1587 United States, as provided under Section 303(g) of the Social Security Act, may recover any overpayment of benefits paid to any 1588 1589 individual under the laws of this state or of another state or 1590 under an unemployment benefit program of the United States. Any 1591 overpayments subject to this subsection may be deducted from any future benefits payable to the individual under the laws of this 1592 1593 state or of another state or under an unemployment program of the 1594 United States.

1595 SECTION 13. Section 71-5-101, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1596 reenacted as follows:

1597 71-5-101. There is established the Mississippi Department of 1598 Employment Security, Office of the Governor. The Department of 1599 Employment Security shall be the Mississippi Employment Security

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 64 (RKM\EW)		n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	g code sections.

1600 Commission and shall retain all powers and duties as granted to 1601 the Mississippi Employment Security Commission. Wherever the term "Employment Security Commission" appears in any law, the same 1602 1603 shall mean the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, 1604 Office of the Governor. The Executive Director of the Department 1605 of Employment Security may assign to the appropriate offices such 1606 powers and duties deemed appropriate to carry out the lawful 1607 functions of the department.

1608 SECTION 14. Section 71-5-107, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1609 reenacted as follows:

1610 71-5-107. The department shall administer this chapter 1611 through a full-time salaried executive director, to be appointed 1612 by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. He 1613 shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter under 1614 authority delegated to him by the Governor.

1615 SECTION 15. Section 71-5-109, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1616 reenacted as follows:

1617 71-5-109. There is created a Board of Review consisting of 1618 three (3) members to be appointed by the executive director. The 1619 executive director shall designate one (1) member of the Board of 1620 Review as chairman. Each member shall be paid a salary or per 1621 diem at a rate to be determined by the executive director, and 1622 such expenses as may be allowed by the executive director. All 1623 salaries, per diem and expenses of the Board of Review shall be 1624 paid from the Employment Security Administration Fund.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 65 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer of	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

1625 SECTION 16. Section 71-5-111, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1626 reenacted as follows:

71-5-111. 1627 There is created in the State Treasury a special 1628 fund to be known as the Employment Security Administration Fund. 1629 All monies which are deposited or paid into this fund are 1630 appropriated and made available to the department. All monies in this fund shall be expended solely for the purpose of defraying 1631 1632 the cost of administration of this chapter, and for no other 1633 purpose whatsoever. The fund shall consist of all monies 1634 appropriated by this state and all monies received from the United 1635 States of America, or any agency thereof, or from any other source for such purpose. Notwithstanding any provision of this section, 1636 1637 all monies requisitioned and deposited in this fund pursuant to Section 71-5-457 shall remain part of the Employment Security 1638 1639 Administration Fund and shall be used only in accordance with the 1640 conditions specified in that section. All monies in this fund shall be deposited, administered and disbursed in the same manner 1641 1642 and under the same conditions and requirements as is provided by 1643 law for other special funds in the State Treasury. The State Treasurer shall be liable on his official bond for the faithful 1644 1645 performance of his duties in connection with the Employment 1646 Security Administration Fund under this chapter.

1647 SECTION 17. Section 71-5-112, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1648 reenacted as follows:

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 66 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 1649 71-5-112. All funds received by the Mississippi Department 1650 of Employment Security shall clear through the State Treasury as 1651 provided and required by Sections 71-5-111 and 71-5-453. All 1652 expenditures from the administration fund of the department 1653 authorized by Section 71-5-111 shall be expended only pursuant to 1654 appropriation approved by the Legislature and as provided by law.

1655 SECTION 18. Section 71-5-113, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1656 reenacted as follows:

1657 71-5-113. All monies received from the Social Security Board 1658 or its successors for the administration of this chapter shall be 1659 expended solely for the purposes and in the amounts found 1660 necessary by the Social Security Board or its successors for the 1661 proper and efficient administration of this chapter.

1662 It shall be the duty of the department to take appropriate 1663 action with respect to the replacement, within a reasonable time, 1664 of any monies received from the Social Security Board, or its 1665 successors, for the administration of this chapter, and monies 1666 used to match grants pursuant to the provisions of the 1667 Wagner-Peyser Act, which the board, or its successors, find, 1668 because of any action or contingency, have been lost or have been 1669 expended for purposes other than, or in amounts in excess of those 1670 found necessary by the Social Security Board, or its successors, 1671 for the proper administration of this chapter. Funds which have 1672 been expended by the department or its agents in accordance with 1673 the budget approved by the Social Security Board, or its

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workfor	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 67 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conform	ing code sections.

1674 successors, or in accordance with the general standards and 1675 limitations promulgated by the Social Security Board, or its successors, prior to such expenditure (where proposed expenditures 1676 1677 have not been specifically disapproved by the Social Security 1678 Board, or its successors), shall not be deemed to require 1679 replacement. To effectuate the purposes of this paragraph, it shall be the duty of the department to take such action to 1680 1681 safeguard the expenditure of the funds referred to herein as it 1682 deems necessary. In the event of a loss of such funds or an 1683 improper expenditure thereof as herein defined, it shall be the 1684 duty of the department to notify the Governor of any such loss or 1685 improper expenditure and submit to him a request for an 1686 appropriation in the amount thereof. The Governor shall transmit to the next regular session of the Legislature following such 1687 1688 notification, the department's request for an appropriation in an 1689 amount necessary to replace funds which have been lost or 1690 improperly expended as defined above. Such request of the department for an appropriation shall not be subject to the 1691 1692 provisions of Sections 27-103-101 through 27-103-139. The 1693 Legislature recognizes its obligation to replace such funds as may 1694 be necessary and shall make necessary appropriations in accordance 1695 with such requests.

1696 SECTION 19. Section 71-5-114, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1697 reenacted as follows:

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 68 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 1698 71-5-114. There is created in the State Treasury a special 1699 fund, to be known as the "Special Employment Security 1700 Administration Fund," into which shall be deposited or transferred 1701 all interest, penalties and damages collected on and after July 1, 1702 1982, pursuant to Sections 71-5-363 through 71-5-379 and all 1703 interest and penalties required to be deposited into the fund 1704 pursuant to Section 71-5-19(4) (b). Interest, penalties and 1705 damages collected on delinquent payments deposited during any 1706 calendar quarter in the clearing account in the Unemployment Trust 1707 Fund shall, as soon as practicable after the close of such 1708 calendar quarter, be transferred to the Special Employment 1709 Security Administration Fund. All monies in this fund shall be 1710 deposited, administered and disbursed in the same manner and under the same conditions and requirements as is provided by law for 1711 1712 other special funds in the State Treasury. The State Treasurer 1713 shall be liable on his official bond for the faithful performance 1714 of his duties in connection with the Special Employment Security Administration Fund under this chapter. Those monies may be 1715 1716 expended for any programs for which the department has 1717 administrative responsibility but shall not be expended or made 1718 available for expenditure in any manner which would permit their 1719 substitution for (or permit a corresponding reduction in) federal funds which would, in the absence of those monies, be available to 1720 1721 finance expenditures for the administration of the state 1722 unemployment compensation and employment service laws or any other

H. B. No. 588	WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act;	
PAGE 69 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter	
	law for conforming code sections.	

1723 laws directing the administration of any programs for which the 1724 department has the administrative responsibility. Nothing in this section shall prevent those monies in this fund from being used as 1725 1726 a revolving fund to cover expenditures necessary and proper under 1727 the law for which federal funds have been duly requested but not 1728 yet received, subject to the charging of such expenditures against 1729 such funds when necessary. The monies in this fund may be used by 1730 the department for the payment of costs of administration of the 1731 employment security laws of this state which are found not to be 1732 or not to have been properly and validly chargeable against funds 1733 obtained from federal sources. All monies in this Special 1734 Employment Security Administration Fund shall be continuously 1735 available to the department for expenditure in accordance with the 1736 provisions of this chapter, and shall not lapse at any time. The 1737 monies in this fund are specifically made available to replace, as 1738 contemplated by Section 71-5-113, expenditures from the Employment 1739 Security Administration Fund established by Section 71-5-111, which have been found, because of any action or contingency, to 1740 1741 have been lost or improperly expended.

The department, whenever it is of the opinion that the money in the Special Employment Security Administration Fund is more than ample to pay for all foreseeable needs for which such special fund is set up, may, by written order, order the transfer therefrom to the Unemployment Compensation Fund of such amount of money in the Special Employment Security Administration Fund as it

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 70 (RKM\EW)		n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	g code sections.

1748 deems proper, and the same shall thereupon be immediately 1749 transferred to the Unemployment Compensation Fund.

1750 SECTION 20. Section 71-5-115, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1751 reenacted as follows:

1752 71-5-115. It shall be the duty of the executive director to 1753 administer this chapter; and the executive director shall have the 1754 power and authority to adopt, amend or rescind such rules and 1755 regulations, to employ such persons, make such expenditures, 1756 require such reports, make such investigations, and take such 1757 other action as he deems necessary or suitable to that end. Such 1758 rules and regulations shall be effective upon publication in the 1759 manner, not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter, 1760 which the executive director shall prescribe. The executive 1761 director shall determine the department's own organization and 1762 methods of procedure in accordance with the provisions of this 1763 chapter, and shall have an official seal which shall be judicially 1764 noticed. Not later than the first day of February in each year, 1765 the executive director shall submit to the Governor a report 1766 covering the administration and operation of this chapter during 1767 the preceding fiscal year and shall make such recommendations for 1768 amendments to this chapter as the executive director deems proper. 1769 Whenever the executive director believes that a change in 1770 contribution or benefit rates will become necessary to protect the solvency of the fund, he shall promptly so inform the Governor and 1771 1772 the Legislature, and make recommendations with respect thereto.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 71 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

1773 SECTION 21. Section 71-5-117, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1774 reenacted as follows:

71-5-117. General rules may be adopted, amended or rescinded 1775 by the executive director only after public hearing or opportunity 1776 1777 to be heard thereon, of which proper notice has been given. 1778 General rules shall become effective ten (10) days after filing with the Secretary of State and publication in one or more 1779 1780 newspapers of general circulation in this state. Regulations may 1781 be adopted, amended or rescinded by the executive director and 1782 shall become effective in the manner and at the time prescribed by 1783 the executive director.

1784 SECTION 22. Section 71-5-119, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1785 reenacted as follows:

1786 71-5-119. The department shall cause to be available for 1787 distribution to the public the text of this chapter, its 1788 regulations and general rules, its reports to the Governor, and 1789 any other material it deems relevant and suitable, and shall 1790 furnish the same to any person upon application therefor.

1791 SECTION 23. Section 71-5-121, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1792 reenacted as follows:

1793 71-5-121. Subject to other provisions of this chapter, the 1794 executive director is authorized to appoint, fix the compensation, 1795 and prescribe the duties and powers of such officers, accountants, 1796 attorneys, experts and other persons as may be necessary in the 1797 performance of department duties; however, all personnel who were

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Tr	aining and Education Act;
PAGE 72 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on t	he act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming c	ode sections.

1798 former members of the Armed Forces of the United States of America 1799 shall be given credit regardless of rate, rank or commission. All positions shall be filled by persons selected and appointed on a 1800 nonpartisan merit basis, in accordance with Section 25-9-101 et 1801 1802 seq., that provides for a state service personnel system. The 1803 executive director shall not employ any person who is an officer or committee member of any political party organization. 1804 The 1805 executive director may delegate to any such person so appointed 1806 such power and authority as he deems reasonable and proper for the effective administration of this chapter, and may in his 1807 1808 discretion bond any person handling monies or signing checks 1809 The veteran status of an individual shall be hereunder. 1810 considered and preference given in accordance with the provisions of the State Personnel Board. 1811

1812The department and its employees are exempt from Sections181325-15-101 and 25-15-103.

1814 The department may use federal granted funds to provide such 1815 group health, life, accident and hospitalization insurance for its 1816 employees as may be agreed upon by the department and the federal 1817 granting authorities.

1818 The department shall adopt a "layoff formula" to be used 1819 wherever it is determined that, because of reduced workload, 1820 budget reductions or in order to effect a more economical 1821 operation, a reduction in force shall occur in any group.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 73 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. In establishing this formula, the department shall give effect to the principle of seniority and shall provide that seniority points may be added for disabled veterans and veterans, with due regard to the efficiency of the service. Any such layoff formula shall be implemented according to the policies, rules and regulations of the State Personnel Board.

1828 SECTION 24. Section 71-5-123, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1829 reenacted as follows:

1830 71-5-123. The executive director shall retain all powers and 1831 duties as granted to the state advisory council appointed by the 1832 former Employment Security Commission. The executive director may 1833 appoint local advisory councils, composed in each case of an equal 1834 number of employer representatives and employee representatives 1835 who may fairly be regarded as representative because of their vocation, employment or affiliations, and of such members 1836 1837 representing the general public as the executive director may 1838 designate. Such councils shall aid the department in formulating policies and discussing problems related to the administration of 1839 1840 this chapter and in assuring impartiality and freedom from 1841 political influence in the solution of such problems. Members of 1842 the advisory councils shall receive a per diem in accordance with 1843 Section 25-3-69 for attendance upon meetings of the council, and 1844 shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary traveling expenses. 1845 The per diem and expenses herein authorized shall be paid from the 1846 Employment Security Administration Fund.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workfor	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 74 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conform	ing code sections.

1847 SECTION 25. Section 71-5-125, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1848 reenacted as follows:

71-5-125. The department shall take all appropriate steps to 1849 1850 reduce and prevent unemployment; to encourage and assist in the 1851 adoption of practical methods of vocational training, retraining 1852 and vocational guidance; to investigate, recommend, advise and assist in the establishment and operation, by municipalities, 1853 1854 counties, school districts and the state, of reserves for public 1855 works to be used in times of business depression and unemployment; 1856 to promote the reemployment of unemployed workers throughout the 1857 state in every other way that may be feasible; and to these ends 1858 to carry on and publish the results of investigation and research 1859 studies.

1860 SECTION 26. Section 71-5-127, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1861 reenacted as follows:

1862 71-5-127. (1) Any information or records concerning an individual or employing unit obtained by the department pursuant 1863 to the administration of this chapter or any other federally 1864 1865 funded programs for which the department has responsibility shall 1866 be private and confidential, except as otherwise provided in this 1867 article or by regulation. Information or records may be released 1868 by the department when the release is required by the federal government in connection with, or as a condition of funding for, a 1869 program being administered by the department. 1870

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 75 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 1871 (2)Each employing unit shall keep true and accurate work 1872 records, containing such information as the department may prescribe. Such records shall be open to inspection and be 1873 subject to being copied by the department or its authorized 1874 1875 representatives at any reasonable time and as often as may be 1876 necessary. The department, Board of Review and any referee may 1877 require from any employing unit any sworn or unsworn reports with 1878 respect to persons employed by it which they or any of them deem 1879 necessary for the effective administration of this chapter. 1880 Information, statements, transcriptions of proceedings, 1881 transcriptions of recordings, electronic recordings, letters, 1882 memoranda, and other documents and reports thus obtained or 1883 obtained from any individual pursuant to the administration of 1884 this chapter shall, except to the extent necessary for the proper 1885 administration of this chapter, be held confidential and shall not 1886 be published or be opened to public inspection (other than to 1887 public employees in the performance of their public duties) in any 1888 manner revealing the individual's or employing unit's identity.

(3) Any claimant or his legal representative at a hearing before an appeal tribunal or the Board of Review shall be supplied with information from such records to the extent necessary for the proper presentation of his claim in any proceeding pursuant to this chapter.

1894 (4) Any employee or member of the Board of Review or any 1895 employee of the department who violates any provisions of this

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 76 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

1896 section shall be fined not less than Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) nor 1897 more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), or imprisoned for not 1898 longer than ninety (90) days, or both.

1899 (5)The department may make the state's records relating to 1900 the administration of this chapter available to the Railroad 1901 Retirement Board, and may furnish the Railroad Retirement Board, at the expense of such board, such copies thereof as the Railroad 1902 1903 Retirement Board deems necessary for its purposes. The department 1904 may afford reasonable cooperation with every agency of the United 1905 States charged with the administration of any unemployment 1906 insurance law.

1907 SECTION 27. Section 71-5-129, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 1908 reenacted as follows:

1909 71-5-129. Records hereinafter designated, which are found by 1910 the department to be useless, may be disposed of in accordance 1911 with approved records control schedules.

1912 (a) Records which have been preserved by it for not1913 less than three (3) years:

1914 (1) Initial claims for benefits,

1915 (2) Continued claims for benefits,

1916 (3) Correspondence and master index cards in1917 connection with such claims for benefits, and

1918 (4) Individual wage slips filed by employers1919 subject to the provisions of the Unemployment Compensation Law.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 77 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

1920 Records which have been preserved by it for not (b) 1921 less than six (6) months after becoming inactive: 1922 (1)Work applications, 1923 (2) Cross-index cards for work applications, 1924 (3) Test records, 1925 (4) Employer records, 1926 (5) Work orders, 1927 (6) Clearance records, 1928 Counseling records, (7) 1929 (8) Farm placement records, and 1930 (9) Correspondence relating to all such records. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as authorizing 1931 1932 the destruction or disposal of basic fiscal records reflecting the financial operations of the department and no records may be 1933 1934 destroyed without the approval of the Director of the Department 1935 of Archives and History. 1936 SECTION 28. Section 71-5-131, Mississippi Code of 1972, is reenacted as follows: 1937 1938 71-5-131. All letters, reports, communications, or any other

matters, either oral or written, from the employer or employee to each other or to the department or any of its agents, representatives or employees, which shall have been written, sent, delivered or made in connection with the requirements and administration of this chapter shall be absolutely privileged and shall not be made the subject matter or basis of any suit for

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 78 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	.ng code sections.

1945 slander or libel in any court of the State of Mississippi unless 1946 the same be false in fact and maliciously written, sent, delivered 1947 or made for the purpose of causing a denial of benefits under this 1948 chapter.

1949 SECTION 29. Section 71-5-133, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
1950 reenacted as follows:

1951 71-5-133. In any case where an employing unit or any 1952 officer, member or agent thereof, or any other person having 1953 possession of the records thereof, shall fail or refuse upon 1954 demand by the department or its duly appointed agents to produce 1955 or permit the examination or copying of any book, paper, account, 1956 record or other data pertaining to payrolls or employment or 1957 ownership of interests or stock in any employing unit, or bearing 1958 upon the correctness of any report, or for the purpose of making a 1959 report as required by this chapter where none has been made, then 1960 and in that event the department or its duly authorized agents 1961 may, by the issuance of a subpoena, require the attendance of such employing unit or any officer, member or agent thereof, or any 1962 1963 other person having possession of the records thereof, and take 1964 testimony with respect to any such matter and may require any such 1965 person to produce any books or records specified in such subpoena. 1966 The department or its authorized agents at any such hearing shall 1967 have power to administer oaths to any such person or persons. 1968 When any person called as a witness by a subpoena signed by the department or its agents and served upon him by the sheriff of a 1969

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 79 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

1970 county of which such person is a resident, or wherein is located 1971 the principal office of such employing unit or wherein such 1972 records are located or kept, shall fail to obey such subpoena to appear before the department or its authorized agent, or shall 1973 1974 refuse to testify or to answer any questions or to produce any 1975 book, record, paper or other data when required to do so, such 1976 failure or refusal shall be reported to the Attorney General, who 1977 shall thereupon institute proceedings by the filing of a petition 1978 in the name of the State of Mississippi, on the relation of the 1979 department, in the circuit court or other court of competent 1980 jurisdiction of the county where such witness resides, or wherein 1981 such records are located or kept, to compel the obedience of such 1982 Such petition shall set forth the facts and witness. 1983 circumstances of the demand for and refusal or failure to permit 1984 the examination or copying of such records, or the failure or 1985 refusal of such witness to testify in answer to such subpoena or 1986 to produce the records so required by such subpoena. Such court, upon the filing and docketing of such petition, shall thereupon 1987 1988 promptly issue an order to the defendants named in the petition to 1989 produce forthwith in such court, or at a place in such county 1990 designated in such order for the examination or copying by the 1991 department or its duly appointed agents, the records, books or documents so described, and to testify concerning matters 1992 1993 described in such petition. Unless such defendants to such 1994 petition shall appear in the court upon a day specified in such

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;	
PAGE 80 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter	r
	law for conformi	ing code sections.	

1995 order, which day shall be not more than ten (10) days after the 1996 date of issuance of such order, and offer, under oath, good and sufficient reasons why such examination or copying should not be 1997 1998 permitted, or why such subpoena should not be obeyed, such court 1999 shall thereupon deliver to the department or its agents, for 2000 examination or copying, the records, books and documents so 2001 described in the petition and so produced in such court, and shall 2002 order the defendants to appear in answer to the subpoena of the 2003 department or its agents, and to testify concerning matters 2004 inquired about by the department. Any employing unit or any 2005 officer, member or agent thereof, or any other person having 2006 possession of the records thereof, who shall willfully disobey 2007 such order of the court after the same shall have been served upon 2008 him shall be quilty of indirect contempt of such court from which 2009 such order shall have issued, and may be adjudged in contempt of 2010 the court and punished therefor as provided by law.

2011 SECTION 30. Section 71-5-135, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2012 reenacted as follows:

2013 71-5-135. If any employing unit fails to make any report 2014 required by this chapter, the department or its authorized agents 2015 shall give notice to such employing unit to make and file such 2016 report within fifteen (15) days from the date of such notice. If 2017 such employing unit, by its proper members, officers or agents, 2018 shall fail or refuse to make and file such reports within such 2019 time, then and in that event such report shall be made by the

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 81 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer or	n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming	g code sections.

2020 department or its authorized agents from the best information 2021 available, and the amount of contributions due shall be computed 2022 thereon; and such report shall be prima facie correct for the 2023 purposes of this chapter.

2024 **SECTION 31.** Section 71-5-137, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2025 reenacted as follows:

2026 71-5-137. In the discharge of the duties imposed by this 2027 chapter, the department, any referee, the members of the Board of 2028 Review, and any duly authorized representative of any of them shall have power to administer oaths and affirmations, to take 2029 2030 depositions, certify to official acts, and issue subpoenas to 2031 compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, 2032 papers, correspondence, memoranda and other records deemed 2033 necessary as evidence in connection with a disputed claim or the 2034 administration of this chapter.

2035 SECTION 32. Section 71-5-139, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2036 reenacted as follows:

2037 71-5-139. In case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpoena 2038 issued to any person, any court in this state within the 2039 jurisdiction of which the inquiry is carried on, or within the 2040 jurisdiction of which the person guilty of contumacy or refusal to 2041 obey is found or resides or transacts business, upon application 2042 by the department, the Board of Review, any referee, or any duly 2043 authorized representative of any of them, shall have jurisdiction 2044 to issue to such person an order requiring such person to appear

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 82 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

2045 before the department, the Board of Review, any referee, or any 2046 duly authorized representative of any of them, there to produce 2047 evidence if so ordered or there to give testimony touching the matter under investigation or in question. Any failure to obey 2048 2049 such order of the court may be punished by the court as a contempt 2050 thereof. Any person who shall, without just cause, fail or refuse 2051 to attend and testify or to answer any lawful inquiry or to 2052 produce books, papers, correspondence, memoranda and other records 2053 if it is in his power so to do, in obedience to a subpoena of the 2054 department, the Board of Review, any referee, or any duly authorized representative of any of them, shall be punished by a 2055 2056 fine of not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), or by 2057 imprisonment for not longer than sixty (60) days, or by both such 2058 fine and imprisonment; and each day such violation continues shall 2059 be deemed to be a separate offense.

2060 **SECTION 33.** Section 71-5-141, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2061 reenacted as follows:

2062 71-5-141. No person shall be excused from attending and 2063 testifying or from producing books, papers, correspondence, 2064 memoranda and other records before the department, the Board of 2065 Review, any referee, or any duly authorized representative of any 2066 of them, or in obedience to the subpoena of any of them in any 2067 cause or proceeding before the department, the Board of Review or 2068 an appeal tribunal, on the ground that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him may tend to incriminate 2069

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 83 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

2070 him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture; but no individual 2071 shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter or thing concerning which 2072 2073 he is compelled, after having claimed his privilege against 2074 self-incrimination, to testify or produce evidence, documentary or 2075 otherwise, except that such individual so testifying shall not be 2076 exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so 2077 testifying.

2078 **SECTION 34.** Section 71-5-143, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2079 reenacted as follows:

2080 71-5-143. In the administration of this chapter, the department shall cooperate, to the fullest extent consistent with 2081 2082 the provisions of this chapter, with the Social Security Board 2083 created by the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, as 2084 amended; shall make such reports in such form and containing such 2085 information as the Social Security Board may from time to time 2086 require, and shall comply with such provisions as the Social 2087 Security Board may from time to time find necessary to assure the 2088 correctness and verification of such reports; and shall comply 2089 with the reasonable, valid and lawful regulations prescribed by 2090 the Social Security Board pursuant to and under the authority of 2091 the Social Security Act, governing the expenditures of such sums 2092 as may be allotted and paid to this state under Title III of the 2093 Social Security Act, as amended, for the purpose of assisting in the administration of this chapter. 2094

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICI	AL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and	Education Act;
PAGE 84 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and	in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sectio	ns.

2095 Upon request therefor, the department shall furnish to any 2096 agency of the United States charged with the administration of 2097 public works, or assistance through public employment, the name, 2098 address, ordinary occupation and employment status of each 2099 recipient of benefits, and such recipient's rights to further 2100 benefits under this chapter.

2101 SECTION 35. Section 71-5-201, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2102 reenacted as follows:

2103 71-5-201. The Mississippi State Employment Service is 2104 established in the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, 2105 Office of the Governor. The department, in the conduct of such 2106 service, shall establish and maintain free public employment 2107 offices in such number and in such places as may be necessary for 2108 the proper administration of this article and for the purpose of 2109 performing such functions as are within the purview of the act of 2110 Congress entitled "An act to provide for the establishment of a 2111 national employment system and for cooperation with the states in 2112 the promotion of such system, and for other purposes" (29 USCS 2113 Section 49 et seq.). Any existing free public employment offices 2114 maintained by the state but not heretofore under the jurisdiction 2115 of the department shall be transferred to the jurisdiction of the 2116 department, and upon such transfer all duties and powers conferred 2117 upon any other department, agency or officers of this state relating to the establishment, maintenance and operation of free 2118 2119 public employment offices shall be vested in the department. The

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 85 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer of	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

2120 Mississippi State Employment Service shall be administered by the 2121 department, which is charged with the duty to cooperate with any official or agency of the United States having powers or duties 2122 2123 under the provisions of the act of Congress, as amended, and to do 2124 and perform all things necessary to secure to this state the 2125 benefits of that act of Congress, as amended, in the promotion and maintenance of a system of public employment offices. 2126 The 2127 provisions of that act of Congress, as amended, are accepted by 2128 this state, in conformity with 29 USCS Section 49c, and this state 2129 will observe and comply with the requirements thereof. The 2130 department is designated and constituted the agency of this state 2131 for the purposes of that act. The department may cooperate with 2132 or enter into agreements with the Railroad Retirement Board or veteran's organization with respect to the establishment, 2133 2134 maintenance and use of free employment service facilities.

2135 **SECTION 36.** Section 71-5-357, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2136 reenacted as follows:

2137 71-5-357. Benefits paid to employees of nonprofit
2138 organizations shall be financed in accordance with the provisions
2139 of this section. For the purpose of this section, a nonprofit
2140 organization is an organization (or group of organizations)
2141 described in Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of
2142 1954 which is exempt from income tax under Section 501(a) of such
2143 code (26 USCS Section 501).

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 86 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 2144 Any nonprofit organization which, under Section (a) 71-5-11, subsection H(3), is or becomes subject to this chapter 2145 shall pay contributions under the provisions of Sections 71-5-351 2146 through 71-5-355 unless it elects, in accordance with this 2147 2148 paragraph, to pay to the department for the unemployment fund an 2149 amount equal to the amount of regular benefits and one-half (1/2)2150 of the extended benefits paid, that is attributable to service in 2151 the employ of such nonprofit organization, to individuals for 2152 weeks of unemployment which begin during the effective period of such election. 2153

(i) Any nonprofit organization which becomes
subject to this chapter may elect to become liable for payments in
lieu of contributions for a period of not less than twelve (12)
months, beginning with the date on which such subjectivity begins,
by filing a written notice of its election with the department not
later than thirty (30) days immediately following the date of the
determination of such subjectivity.

(ii) Any nonprofit organization which makes an election in accordance with subparagraph (i) of this paragraph will continue to be liable for payments in lieu of contributions unless it files with the department a written termination notice not later than thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of the tax year for which such termination shall first be effective.

2167 (iii) Any nonprofit organization which has been 2168 paying contributions under this chapter may change to a

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 87 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer o	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

reimbursable basis by filing with the department, not later than thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of any tax year, a written notice of election to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions. Such election shall not be terminable by the organization for that and the next tax year.

(iv) The department may for good cause extend the period within which a notice of election or a notice of termination must be filed, and may permit an election to be retroactive.

2178 (V) The department, in accordance with such 2179 regulations as it may prescribe, shall notify each nonprofit 2180 organization of any determination which it may make of its status 2181 as an employer, of the effective date of any election which it 2182 makes and of any termination of such election. Such 2183 determinations shall be subject to reconsideration, appeal and 2184 review in accordance with the provisions of Sections 71-5-351 2185 through 71-5-355.

(b) Payments in lieu of contributions shall be made in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph (i) of this paragraph.

(i) At the end of each calendar quarter, or at the end of any other period as determined by the department, the department shall bill each nonprofit organization (or group of such organizations) which has elected to make payments in lieu of contributions, for an amount equal to the full amount of regular

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Educa	ation Act;
PAGE 88 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on the act and in 20	04 chapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

2194 benefits plus one-half (1/2) of the amount of extended benefits 2195 paid during such quarter or other prescribed period that is 2196 attributable to service in the employ of such organization.

(ii) Payment of any bill rendered under subparagraph (i) of this paragraph shall be made not later than forty-five (45) days after such bill was delivered to the nonprofit organization, unless there has been an application for review and redetermination in accordance with subparagraph (v) of this paragraph.

1. All of the enforcement procedures for the collection of delinquent contributions contained in Sections 71-5-363 through 71-5-383 shall be applicable in all respects for the collection of delinquent payments due by nonprofit organizations who have elected to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions.

2209 2. If any nonprofit organization is 2210 delinquent in making payments in lieu of contributions, the 2211 department may terminate such organization's election to make 2212 payments in lieu of contributions as of the beginning of the next 2213 tax year, and such termination shall be effective for the balance 2214 of such tax year.

(iii) Payments made by any nonprofit organization under the provisions of this paragraph shall not be deducted or deductible, in whole or in part, from the remuneration of individuals in the employ of the organization.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 89 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	.ng code sections.

2219 (iv) Payments due by employers who elect to 2220 reimburse the fund in lieu of contributions as provided in this paragraph may not be noncharged under any condition. 2221 The 2222 reimbursement must be on a dollar-for-dollar basis (One Dollar 2223 (\$1.00) reimbursement for each dollar paid in benefits) in every 2224 case, so that the trust fund shall be reimbursed in full, such 2225 reimbursement to include, but not be limited to, benefits or 2226 payments erroneously or incorrectly paid, or paid as a result of a 2227 determination of eligibility which is subsequently reversed, or 2228 paid as a result of claimant fraud. However, political 2229 subdivisions who are reimbursing employers may elect to pay to the 2230 fund an amount equal to five-tenths percent (.5%) through December 2231 31, 2010, and shall pay twenty-five one-hundredths percent (.25%) 2232 thereafter of the taxable wages paid during the calendar year with 2233 respect to employment, and those employers who so elect shall be 2234 relieved of liability for reimbursement of benefits paid under the 2235 same conditions that benefits are not charged to the 2236 experience-rating record of a contributing employer as provided in 2237 Section 71-5-355(2)(b)(ii) other than Clause 5 thereof. Benefits 2238 paid in such circumstances for which reimbursing employers are 2239 relieved of liability for reimbursement shall not be considered 2240 attributable to service in the employment of such reimbursing 2241 employer.

2242 (v) The amount due specified in any bill from the 2243 department shall be conclusive on the organization unless, not

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 90 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

2244 later than fifteen (15) days after the bill was delivered to it, 2245 the organization files an application for redetermination by the 2246 department, setting forth the grounds for such application or 2247 appeal. The department shall promptly review and reconsider the 2248 amount due specified in the bill and shall thereafter issue a 2249 redetermination in any case in which such application for redetermination has been filed. Any such redetermination shall be 2250 2251 conclusive on the organization unless, not later than fifteen (15) 2252 days after the redetermination was delivered to it, the 2253 organization files an appeal to the Circuit Court of the First 2254 Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, in accordance with 2255 the provisions of law with respect to review of civil causes by 2256 certiorari.

(vi) Past-due payments of amounts in lieu of contributions shall be subject to the same interest and penalties that, pursuant to Section 71-5-363, apply to past-due contributions.

2261 (C) Each employer that is liable for payments in lieu 2262 of contributions shall pay to the department for the fund the 2263 amount of regular benefits plus the amount of one-half (1/2) of 2264 extended benefits paid are attributable to service in the employ 2265 of such employer. If benefits paid to an individual are based on 2266 wages paid by more than one (1) employer and one or more of such 2267 employers are liable for payments in lieu of contributions, the 2268 amount payable to the fund by each employer that is liable for

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 91 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

such payments shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph (i) or subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph.

2272 If benefits paid to an individual are based on (i) 2273 wages paid by one or more employers that are liable for payment in 2274 lieu of contributions and on wages paid by one or more employers 2275 who are liable for contributions, the amount of benefits payable 2276 by each employer that is liable for payments in lieu of 2277 contributions shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to the total benefits paid to the individual as the total base period 2278 2279 wages paid to the individual by such employer bear to the total 2280 base period wages paid to the individual by all of his base period 2281 employers.

2282 If benefits paid to an individual are based (ii) 2283 on wages paid by two (2) or more employers that are liable for 2284 payments in lieu of contributions, the amount of benefits payable 2285 by each such employer shall be an amount which bears the same 2286 ratio to the total benefits paid to the individual as the total 2287 base period wages paid to the individual by such employer bear to 2288 the total base period wages paid to the individual by all of his 2289 base period employers.

(d) In the discretion of the department, any nonprofit organization that elects to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions shall be required to execute and file with the department a surety bond approved by the department, or it may

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 92 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer o	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformir	ng code sections.

elect instead to deposit with the department money or securities.
The amount of such bond or deposit shall be determined in
accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

2297 (i) The amount of the bond or deposit required by 2298 paragraph (d) shall be equal to two and seven-tenths percent 2299 (2.7%) thereafter to December 31, 2010, and one and thirty-five 2300 one-hundredths percent (1.35%) thereafter, of the organization's 2301 taxable wages paid for employment as defined in Section 71-5-11, 2302 subsection I(4), for the four (4) calendar quarters immediately preceding the effective date of the election, the renewal date in 2303 2304 the case of a bond, or the biennial anniversary of the effective 2305 date of election in the case of a deposit of money or securities, 2306 whichever date shall be most recent and applicable. If the 2307 nonprofit organization did not pay wages in each of such four (4) 2308 calendar quarters, the amount of the bond or deposit shall be as 2309 determined by the department.

2310 (ii) Any bond deposited under paragraph (d) shall be in force for a period of not less than two (2) tax years and 2311 2312 shall be renewed with the approval of the department at such times 2313 as the department may prescribe, but not less frequently than at 2314 intervals of two (2) years as long as the organization continues 2315 to be liable for payments in lieu of contributions. The department shall require adjustments to be made in a previously 2316 2317 filed bond as it deems appropriate. If the bond is to be increased, the adjusted bond shall be filed by the organization 2318

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 93 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

within thirty (30) days of the date notice of the required adjustment was delivered to it. Failure by any organization covered by such bond to pay the full amount of payments in lieu of contributions when due, together with any applicable interest and penalties provided in paragraph (b) (v) of this section, shall render the surety liable on the bond to the extent of the bond, as though the surety was such organization.

2326 Any deposit of money or securities in (iii) 2327 accordance with paragraph (d) shall be retained by the department 2328 in an escrow account until liability under the election is 2329 terminated, at which time it shall be returned to the 2330 organization, less any deductions as hereinafter provided. The 2331 department may deduct from the money deposited under paragraph (d) by a nonprofit organization, or sell the securities it has so 2332 2333 deposited, to the extent necessary to satisfy any due and unpaid 2334 payments in lieu of contributions and any applicable interest and 2335 penalties provided for in paragraph (b) (v) of this section. The 2336 department shall require the organization, within thirty (30) days 2337 following any deduction from a money deposit or sale of deposited 2338 securities under the provisions hereof, to deposit sufficient 2339 additional money or securities to make whole the organization's 2340 deposit at the prior level. Any cash remaining from the sale of 2341 such securities shall be a part of the organization's escrow 2342 account. The department may, at any time, review the adequacy of 2343 the deposit made by any organization. If, as a result of such

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workfor	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 94 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conform	ing code sections.

review, it determines that an adjustment is necessary, it shall require the organization to make additional deposit within thirty (30) days of notice of its determination or shall return to it such portion of the deposit as it no longer considers necessary, whichever action is appropriate. Disposition of income from securities held in escrow shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the state law.

2351 (iv) If any nonprofit organization fails to file a 2352 bond or make a deposit, or to file a bond in an increased amount, 2353 or to increase or make whole the amount of a previously made 2354 deposit as provided under this subparagraph, the department may 2355 terminate such organization's election to make payments in lieu of 2356 contributions, and such termination shall continue for not less 2357 than the four (4) consecutive calendar-quarter periods beginning 2358 with the quarter in which such termination becomes effective; 2359 however, the department may extend for good cause the applicable 2360 filing, deposit or adjustment period by not more than thirty (30) 2361 days.

(v) Group account shall be established accordingto regulations prescribed by the department.

(e) Any employer which elects to make payments in lieu
of contributions into the Unemployment Compensation Fund as
provided in this paragraph shall not be liable to make such
payments with respect to the benefits paid to any individual whose
base period wages include wages for previously uncovered services

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 95 (rkm\ew)		n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	g code sections.

as defined in Section 71-5-511(e) to the extent that the Unemployment Compensation Fund is reimbursed for such benefits pursuant to Section 121 of Public Law 94-566.

2372 SECTION 37. Section 71-5-359, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2373 reenacted as follows:

2374 71-5-359. (1) The Department of Finance and Administration 2375 shall, in the manner provided in subsection (3) of this section, 2376 pay, upon notice issued by the department, to the department for 2377 the Unemployment Compensation Fund an amount equal to the regular benefits and one-half (1/2) of the extended benefits paid that are 2378 2379 attributable to service in the employ of a state agency. The 2380 amount required to be reimbursed by a certain agency shall be 2381 billed to the Department of Finance and Administration and shall 2382 be paid from the Employment Compensation Revolving Fund pursuant 2383 to subsection (3) of this section not later than thirty (30) days 2384 after such bill was sent, unless there has been an application for 2385 review and redetermination in accordance with Section 2386 71-5-357 (b) (v).

(2) The Department of Finance and Administration shall, in
the manner provided in subsection (3) of this section, pay, upon a
notice issued by the department, to the department for the
Unemployment Compensation Fund an amount equal to the regular
benefits and the extended benefits paid that are attributable to
service in the employ of a state agency. The amount required to
be reimbursed by a certain agency shall be billed to the

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 96 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

Department of Finance and Administration and shall be paid from the Employment Compensation Revolving Fund pursuant to subsection (3) of this section not later than thirty (30) days after such bill was sent, unless there has been an application for review and redetermination in accordance with Section 71-5-357(b)(v).

2399 (3) Each agency of state government shall deposit monthly 2400 for a period of twenty-four (24) months an amount equal to one-twelfth of one percent (1/12 of 1%) of the first Six Thousand 2401 2402 Dollars (\$6,000.00) paid to each employee thereof during the next 2403 preceding year into the Employment Compensation Revolving Fund 2404 that is created in the State Treasury. The Department of Finance 2405 and Administration shall determine the percentage to be applied to 2406 the amount of covered wages paid in order to maintain a balance in 2407 the revolving fund of not less than the amount determined by an actuary through an annual actuarial evaluation. 2408 The State 2409 Treasurer shall invest all funds in the Employment Compensation 2410 Revolving Fund and all interest earned shall be credited to the 2411 Employment Compensation Revolving Fund.

The reimbursement of benefits paid by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security shall be paid by the Department of Finance and Administration from the Employment Compensation Revolving Fund upon notice from the department; and the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue warrants or may contract for the performance of the duties prescribed by subsections (2)

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 97 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 2418 and (3) of this section, and other duties necessarily related 2419 thereto.

2420 Any political subdivision of this state shall pay to the (4)2421 department for the unemployment compensation fund an amount equal 2422 to the regular benefits and the extended benefits paid that are 2423 attributable to service in the employ of such political 2424 subdivision unless it elects to make contributions to the 2425 unemployment fund as provided in subsection (9) of this section. 2426 The amount required to be reimbursed shall be billed and shall be paid as provided in Section 71-5-357, with respect to similar 2427 2428 payments for nonprofit organizations.

2429 Each political subdivision, unless it elects to make (5)2430 contributions to the unemployment compensation fund as provided in 2431 subsection (9) of this section, shall establish a revolving fund 2432 and deposit an amount equal to two percent (2%) of the first Six 2433 Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00) paid to each employee thereof during 2434 the next preceding year. However, the department shall by 2435 regulation establish a procedure to allow reimbursing political 2436 subdivisions to elect to maintain the balance in the revolving 2437 fund as required under this subsection or to annually execute a 2438 surety bond to be approved by the department in an amount not less 2439 than two percent (2%) of the covered wages paid during the next 2440 preceding year.

(6) In the event any political subdivision becomes2442 delinquent in payments due under this chapter, upon due notice,

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 98 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer o	n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	g code sections.

2443 and upon certification of the delinquency by the department to the 2444 Department of Finance and Administration, the Department of 2445 Revenue, the Department of Environmental Quality and the 2446 Department of Insurance, or any of them, or any other agencies of 2447 the State of Mississippi that may be indebted to such delinquent 2448 political subdivision, such agencies shall direct the issuance of 2449 warrants which in the aggregate shall be the amount of such 2450 delinquency payable to the department and drawn upon any funds in 2451 the State Treasury which may be available to such political 2452 subdivision in satisfaction of any such delinquency. This remedy 2453 shall be in addition to any other collection remedies in this 2454 chapter or otherwise provided by law.

(7) Payments made by any political subdivision under the provisions of this section shall not be deducted or deductible, in whole or in part, from the remuneration of individuals in the employ of the organization.

(8) Any governmental entity shall not be liable to make payments to the unemployment fund with respect to the benefits paid to any individual whose base period wages include wages for previously uncovered services as defined in Section 71-5-511, subsection (e), to the extent that the Unemployment Compensation Fund is reimbursed for such benefits pursuant to Section 121 of Public Law 94-566.

2466 (9) Any political subdivision of this state may elect to 2467 make contributions to the unemployment fund instead of making

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 99 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	.ng code sections.

2468 reimbursement for benefits paid as provided in subsections (4) and 2469 (5) of this section. A political subdivision which makes this 2470 election shall so notify the department, not later than three (3) months after it is officially organized or is otherwise 2471 2472 established, and shall be subject to the provisions of Section 2473 71-5-351, with regard to the payment of contributions. Α 2474 political subdivision which makes this election shall pay 2475 contributions equal to two percent (2%) of taxable wages through 2476 calendar year 2010, and one percent (1%) of taxable wages thereafter paid by it during each calendar quarter it is subject 2477 2478 to this chapter. The department shall by regulation establish a 2479 procedure to allow political subdivisions the option periodically 2480 to elect either the reimbursement or the contribution method of 2481 financing unemployment compensation coverage.

2482 SECTION 38. Section 71-5-451, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2483 reenacted as follows:

2484 71-5-451. There is established as a special fund, separate 2485 and apart from all public monies or funds of this state, an 2486 Unemployment Compensation Fund, which shall be administered by the 2487 department exclusively for:

(a) All contributions collected under this chapter;
(b) Interest earned upon any monies in the fund;
(c) Any property or securities acquired through the use
of monies belonging to the fund;

2492 (d) All earnings of such property or securities;

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 100 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

(e) All monies credited to this state's account in the
Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the Social Security Act, 42
USCS, Section 1104; and

(f) By way of reimbursement in accordance with Section 2497 204 of the Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 2498 1970 (84 Stat. 711). All monies in the fund shall be mingled and 2499 undivided.

2500 **SECTION 39.** Section 71-5-457, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2501 reenacted as follows:

2502 71-5-457. (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2503 (5), money credited to the account of this state in the 2504 Unemployment Trust Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury of the 2505 United States of America pursuant to the Social Security Act, 42 2506 USCS Section 1103, may be requisitioned and used for the payment 2507 of expenses incurred for the administration of this law pursuant 2508 to a specific appropriation by the Legislature, provided that the 2509 expenses are incurred and the money is requisitioned after the enactment of an appropriation law which: 2510

(a) Specifies the purposes for which such money isappropriated and the amounts appropriated therefor;

(b) Limits the period within which such money may be obligated to a period ending not more than two (2) years after the date of the enactment of the appropriation law; and

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 101 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (c) Limits the amount which may be obligated during a twelve-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the next June 30 to an amount which does not exceed the amount by which:

(i) The aggregate of the amounts credited to the
account of this state pursuant to the Social Security Act, 42 USCS
Section 1103, during the same twelve-month period and the
thirty-four (34) preceding twelve-month periods exceeds.

(ii) The aggregate of the amounts obligated pursuant to this section and charged against the amounts credited to the account of this state during such thirty-five (35) twelve-month periods.

For the purposes of this section, amounts obligated during any such twelve-month period shall be charged against equivalent amounts which were first credited and which are not already so charged; except that no amount obligated for administration during any such twelve-month period may be charged against any amount credited during such a twelve-month period earlier than the thirty-fourth preceding such period.

(2) Money credited to the account of this state pursuant to the Social Security Act, 42 USCS Section 1103, may not be withdrawn or used except for the payment of benefits and for the payment of expenses for the administration of this law and of public employment offices pursuant to this section.

2539 (3) Money appropriated as provided herein for the payment of 2540 expenses of administration shall be requisitioned as needed for

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 102 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	.ng code sections.

the payment of obligations incurred under such appropriation and, upon requisition, shall be deposited in the Employment Security Administration Fund, from which such payments shall be made. Money so deposited shall, until expended, remain a part of the Unemployment Compensation Fund and, if it will not be expended, shall be returned promptly to the account of this state in the Unemployment Trust Fund.

2548 (4) The thirty-five-year limitation provided in this section 2549 is no longer in force, effective October 1, 1991.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (1), monies credited with respect to federal fiscal years 1999, 2000 and 2001 shall be used by the department solely for the administration of the unemployment compensation program.

2554 SECTION 40. Section 71-5-511, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2555 reenacted as follows:

2556 71-5-511. An unemployed individual shall be eligible to 2557 receive benefits with respect to any week only if the department 2558 finds that:

(a) (i) He has registered for work at and thereafter has continued to report to the department in accordance with such regulations as the department may prescribe; except that the department may, by regulation, waive or alter either or both of the requirements of this subparagraph as to such types of cases or situations with respect to which it finds that compliance with

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 103 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 2565 such requirements would be oppressive or would be inconsistent 2566 with the purposes of this chapter; and

(ii) He participates in reemployment services,
such as job search assistance services, if, in accordance with a
profiling system established by the department, it has been
determined that he is likely to exhaust regular benefits and needs
reemployment services, unless the department determines that:
1. The individual has completed such
services; or

2574 2. There is justifiable cause for the 2575 claimant's failure to participate in such services.

(b) He has made a claim for benefits in accordance with the provisions of Section 71-5-515 and in accordance with such regulations as the department may prescribe thereunder.

(c) He is able to work, available for work and activelyseeking work.

(d) He has been unemployed for a waiting period of one (1) week. No week shall be counted as a week of unemployment for the purposes of this paragraph:

(i) Unless it occurs within the benefit year which includes the week with respect to which he claims payment of benefits;

2587 (ii) If benefits have been paid with respect 2588 thereto;

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 104 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (iii) Unless the individual was eligible for
benefits with respect thereto, as provided in Sections 71-5-511
and 71-5-513, except for the requirements of this paragraph.

2592 For weeks beginning on or before July 1, 1982, he (e) 2593 has, during his base period, been paid wages for insured work 2594 equal to not less than thirty-six (36) times his weekly benefit 2595 amount; he has been paid wages for insured work during at least 2596 two (2) quarters of his base period; and he has, during that 2597 quarter of his base period in which his total wages were highest, been paid wages for insured work equal to not less than sixteen 2598 2599 (16) times the minimum weekly benefit amount. For benefit years beginning after July 1, 1982, he has, during his base period, been 2600 2601 paid wages for insured work equal to not less than forty (40) 2602 times his weekly benefit amount; he has been paid wages for 2603 insured work during at least two (2) guarters of his base period, 2604 and he has, during that quarter of his base period in which his 2605 total wages were highest, been paid wages for insured work equal 2606 to not less than twenty-six (26) times the minimum weekly benefit 2607 amount. For purposes of this paragraph, wages shall be counted as 2608 "wages for insured work" for benefit purposes with respect to any 2609 benefit year only if such benefit year begins subsequent to the 2610 date on which the employing unit by which such wages were paid has satisfied the conditions of Section 71-5-11, subsection H, or 2611 2612 Section 71-5-361, subsection (3), with respect to becoming an 2613 employer.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 105 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (f) No individual may receive benefits in a benefit year unless, subsequent to the beginning of the next preceding benefit year during which he received benefits, he performed service in "employment" as defined in Section 71-5-11, subsection I, and earned remuneration for such service in an amount equal to not less than eight (8) times his weekly benefit amount applicable to his next preceding benefit year.

2621 Benefits based on service in employment defined in (q) 2622 Section 71-5-11, subsection I(3) and I(4), and Section 71-5-361, 2623 subsection (4) shall be payable in the same amount, on the same 2624 terms, and subject to the same conditions as compensation payable 2625 on the basis of other service subject to this chapter, except that 2626 benefits based on service in an instructional, research or principal administrative capacity in an institution of higher 2627 learning (as defined in Section 71-5-11, subsection N) with 2628 respect to service performed prior to January 1, 1978, shall not 2629 2630 be paid to an individual for any week of unemployment which begins 2631 during the period between two (2) successive academic years, or 2632 during a similar period between two (2) regular terms, whether or 2633 not successive, or during a period of paid sabbatical leave 2634 provided for in the individual's contract, if the individual has a 2635 contract or contracts to perform services in any such capacity for 2636 any institution or institutions of higher learning for both such academic years or both such terms. 2637

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 106 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 2638 (h) Benefits based on service in employment defined in 2639 Section 71-5-11, subsection I(3) and I(4), shall be payable in the 2640 same amount, on the same terms and subject to the same conditions 2641 as compensation payable on the basis of other service subject to 2642 this chapter, except that:

2643 (i) With respect to service performed in an 2644 instructional, research or principal administrative capacity for 2645 an educational institution, benefits shall not be paid based on 2646 such services for any week of unemployment commencing during the 2647 period between two (2) successive academic years, or during a 2648 similar period between two (2) regular but not successive terms, 2649 or during a period of paid sabbatical leave provided for in the 2650 individual's contract, to any individual, if such individual 2651 performs such services in the first of such academic years or 2652 terms and if there is a contract or a reasonable assurance that 2653 such individual will perform services in any such capacity for any 2654 educational institution in the second of such academic years or 2655 terms, and provided that paragraph (g) of this section shall apply 2656 with respect to such services prior to January 1, 1978. In no event shall benefits be paid unless the individual employee was 2657 2658 terminated by the employer.

(ii) With respect to services performed in any other capacity for an educational institution, benefits shall not be paid on the basis of such services to any individual for any week which commences during a period between two (2) successive

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 107 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on	n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming	g code sections.

2663 academic years or terms, if such individual performs such services 2664 in the first of such academic years or terms and there is a reasonable assurance that such individual will perform such 2665 2666 services in the second of such academic years or terms, except 2667 that if compensation is denied to any individual under this 2668 subparagraph and such individual was not offered an opportunity to 2669 perform such services for the educational institution for the 2670 second of such academic years or terms, such individual shall be 2671 entitled to a retroactive payment of compensation for each week 2672 for which the individual filed a timely claim for compensation and 2673 for which compensation was denied solely by reason of this clause. 2674 In no event shall benefits be paid unless the individual employee 2675 was terminated by the employer.

2676 With respect to services described in (iii) 2677 subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of this paragraph (h), benefits shall 2678 not be payable on the basis of services in any such capacities to 2679 any individual for any week which commences during an established 2680 and customary vacation period or holiday recess if such individual 2681 performs such services in the first of such academic years or 2682 terms, or in the period immediately before such vacation period or 2683 holiday recess, and there is a reasonable assurance that such 2684 individual will perform such services in the period immediately 2685 following such vacation period or holiday recess.

2686 (iv) With respect to any services described in 2687 subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of this paragraph (h), benefits shall

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965		e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 108 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	.ng code sections.

2688 not be payable on the basis of services in any such capacities as 2689 specified in subparagraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph 2690 (h) to any individual who performed such services in an 2691 educational institution while in the employ of an educational 2692 service agency. For purposes of this paragraph, the term 2693 "educational service agency" means a governmental agency or 2694 governmental entity which is established and operated exclusively 2695 for the purpose of providing such services to one or more 2696 educational institutions.

(v) With respect to services to which Sections 71-5-357 and 71-5-359 apply, if such services are provided to or on behalf of an educational institution, benefits shall not be payable under the same circumstances and subject to the same terms and conditions as described in subparagraphs (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) of this paragraph (h).

2703 (i) Subsequent to December 31, 1977, benefits shall not 2704 be paid to any individual on the basis of any services 2705 substantially all of which consist of participating in sports or 2706 athletic events or training or preparing to so participate, for any week which commences during the period between two (2) 2707 2708 successive sports seasons (or similar periods) if such individual 2709 performs such services in the first of such seasons (or similar 2710 periods) and there is a reasonable assurance that such individual 2711 will perform such services in the later of such seasons (or similar periods). 2712

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 109 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer of	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

2713 (†) (i) Subsequent to December 31, 1977, benefits 2714 shall not be payable on the basis of services performed by an alien, unless such alien is an individual who was lawfully 2715 admitted for permanent residence at the time such services were 2716 2717 performed, was lawfully present for purposes of performing such 2718 services, or was permanently residing in the United States under color of law at the time such services were performed (including 2719 2720 an alien who was lawfully present in the United States as a result 2721 of the application of the provisions of Section 203(a)(7) or 2722 Section 212(d)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act).

(ii) Any data or information required of
individuals applying for benefits to determine whether benefits
are not payable to them because of their alien status shall be
uniformly required from all applicants for benefits.

(iii) In the case of an individual whose application for benefits would otherwise be approved, no determination that benefits to such individual are not payable because of his alien status shall be made, except upon a preponderance of the evidence.

(k) An individual shall be deemed prima facie unavailable for work, and therefore ineligible to receive benefits, during any period which, with respect to his employment status, is found by the department to be a holiday or vacation period.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 110 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 2737 A temporary employee of a temporary help firm is (1)considered to have left the employee's last work voluntarily 2738 without good cause connected with the work if the temporary 2739 2740 employee does not contact the temporary help firm for reassignment 2741 on completion of an assignment. A temporary employee is not 2742 considered to have left work voluntarily without good cause connected with the work under this paragraph unless the temporary 2743 2744 employee has been advised in writing:

(i) That the temporary employee is obligated to contact the temporary help firm on completion of assignments; and (ii) That unemployment benefits may be denied if

2748 the temporary employee fails to do so.
2749 SECTION 41. Section 71-5-513, Mississippi Code of 1972, is

2750 reenacted as follows:

2751 71-5-513. A. An individual shall be disqualified for 2752 benefits:

2753 For the week, or fraction thereof, which (1)(a) immediately follows the day on which he left work voluntarily 2754 2755 without good cause, if so found by the department, and for each 2756 week thereafter until he has earned remuneration for personal 2757 services performed for an employer, as in this chapter defined, 2758 equal to not less than eight (8) times his weekly benefit amount, as determined in each case; however, marital, filial and domestic 2759 2760 circumstances and obligations shall not be deemed good cause 2761 within the meaning of this subsection. Pregnancy shall not be

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 111 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

2762 deemed to be a marital, filial or domestic circumstance for the 2763 purpose of this subsection.

(b) For the week, or fraction thereof, which immediately follows the day on which he was discharged for misconduct connected with his work, if so found by the department, and for each week thereafter until he has earned remuneration for personal services performed for an employer, as in this chapter defined, equal to not less than eight (8) times his weekly benefit amount, as determined in each case.

(c) The burden of proof of good cause for leaving work shall be on the claimant, and the burden of proof of misconduct shall be on the employer.

2774 For the week, or fraction thereof, with respect to (2)which he willfully makes a false statement, a false representation 2775 2776 of fact, or willfully fails to disclose a material fact for the 2777 purpose of obtaining or increasing benefits under the provisions 2778 of this law, if so found by the department, and such individual's 2779 maximum benefit allowance shall be reduced by the amount of 2780 benefits so paid to him during any such week of disqualification; 2781 and additional disqualification shall be imposed for a period not 2782 exceeding fifty-two (52) weeks, the length of such period of 2783 disqualification and the time when such period begins to be determined by the department, in its discretion, according to the 2784 2785 circumstances in each case.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 112 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 2786 (3)If the department finds that he has failed, without 2787 good cause, either to apply for available suitable work when so directed by the employment office or the department, to accept 2788 2789 suitable work when offered him, or to return to his customary 2790 self-employment (if any) when so directed by the department, such 2791 disqualification shall continue for the week in which such failure 2792 occurred and for not more than the twelve (12) weeks which 2793 immediately follow such week, as determined by the department 2794 according to the circumstances in each case.

2795 (a) In determining whether or not any work is 2796 suitable for an individual, the department shall consider among 2797 other factors the degree of risk involved to his health, safety 2798 and morals, his physical fitness and prior training, his experience and prior earnings, his length of unemployment and 2799 prospects for securing local work in his customary occupation, and 2800 2801 the distance of the available work from his residence; however, 2802 offered employment paying the minimum wage or higher, if such 2803 minimum or higher wage is that prevailing for his customary 2804 occupation or similar work in the locality, shall be deemed to be 2805 suitable employment after benefits have been paid to the 2806 individual for a period of eight (8) weeks.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this
chapter, no work shall be deemed suitable and benefits shall not
be denied under this chapter to any otherwise eligible individual

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 113 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 2810 for refusing to accept new work under any of the following 2811 conditions:

(i) If the position offered is vacant duedirectly to a strike, lockout or other labor dispute;

2814 If the wages, hours or other conditions (ii) 2815 of the work offered are substantially unfavorable or unreasonable 2816 to the individual's work. The department shall have the sole 2817 discretion to determine whether or not there has been an 2818 unfavorable or unreasonable condition placed on the individual's 2819 work. Moreover, the department may consider, but shall not be 2820 limited to a consideration of, whether or not the unfavorable condition was applied by the employer to all workers in the same 2821 2822 or similar class or merely to this individual;

(iii) If as a condition of being employed the individual would be required to join a company union or to resign from or refrain from joining any bona fide labor organization;

2826 (iv) If unsatisfactory or hazardous working 2827 conditions exist that could result in a danger to the physical or 2828 mental well-being of the worker. In any such determination the 2829 department shall consider, but shall not be limited to a 2830 consideration of, the following: the safety measures used or the 2831 lack thereof and the condition of equipment or lack of proper 2832 equipment. No work shall be considered hazardous if the working 2833 conditions surrounding a worker's employment are the same or 2834 substantially the same as the working conditions generally

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 114 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

2835 prevailing among workers performing the same or similar work for 2836 other employers engaged in the same or similar type of activity.

(c) Pursuant to Section 303(1) of the Social Security Act (42 USCS 503), the department may conduct drug tests of applicants for unemployment compensation for the unlawful use of controlled substances as a condition for receiving such compensation, if such applicant:

(i) Was terminated from employment with the claimant's most recent employer, as defined by Mississippi law, because of the unlawful use of controlled substances; or

(ii) Is an individual for whom suitable work,
as defined by Mississippi law, is only available in an occupation
(as determined under regulations issued by the U.S. Secretary of
Labor) that requires drug testing.

The department may deny unemployment compensation to any 2849 2850 applicant based on the result of a drug test conducted by the 2851 department in accordance with this subsection. A positive drug 2852 test result shall be deemed by the department to be a failure to 2853 accept suitable work, and shall subject the applicant to the 2854 disqualification provisions set forth in this subsection A(3). 2855 During the disqualification period imposed by the department under 2856 this subsection, the individual may provide information to end the 2857 disqualification period early by submitting acceptable proof to 2858 the department of a negative test result from a testing facility 2859 approved by the department.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 115 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (iii) Pursuant to the provisions set forth in this subsection A(3)(c), the department shall have the authority to institute a random drug testing program for all individuals who meet the requirements set forth in this section. Moreover, the department shall have the authority to create the necessary regulations, policies rules, guidelines and procedures to implement such a program.

Any term or provision set forth in this subsection A(3)(c) that otherwise conflicts with federal or state law shall be disregarded but shall not, in any way, affect the remaining provisions.

(4) For any week with respect to which the department
finds that his total unemployment is due to a stoppage of work
which exists because of a labor dispute at a factory,
establishment or other premises at which he is or was last
employed; however, this subsection shall not apply if it is shown
to the satisfaction of the department:

(a) He is unemployed due to a stoppage of work
occasioned by an unjustified lockout, if such lockout was not
occasioned or brought about by such individual acting alone or
with other workers in concert; or

(b) He is not participating in or directly
interested in the labor dispute which caused the stoppage of work;
and

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 116 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (c) He does not belong to a grade or class of workers of which, immediately before the commencement of stoppage, there were members employed at the premises at which the stoppage occurs, any of whom are participating in or directly interested in the dispute.

If in any case separate branches of work which are commonly conducted as separate businesses in separate premises are conducted in separate departments of the same premises, each such department shall, for the purposes of this subsection, be deemed to be a separate factory, establishment or other premises.

2894 (5) For any week with respect to which he has received 2895 or is seeking unemployment compensation under an unemployment 2896 compensation law of another state or of the United States. 2897 However, if the appropriate agency of such other state or of the 2898 United States finally determines that he is not entitled to such 2899 unemployment compensation benefits, this disqualification shall 2900 not apply. Nothing in this subsection contained shall be 2901 construed to include within its terms any law of the United States 2902 providing unemployment compensation or allowances for honorably 2903 discharged members of the Armed Forces.

(6) For any week with respect to which he is receiving or has received remuneration in the form of payments under any governmental or private retirement or pension plan, system or policy which a base-period employer is maintaining or contributing to or has maintained or contributed to on behalf of the

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 117 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ing code sections.

2909 individual; however, if the amount payable with respect to any 2910 week is less than the benefits which would otherwise be due under Section 71-5-501, he shall be entitled to receive for such week, 2911 if otherwise eligible, benefits reduced by the amount of such 2912 2913 remuneration. However, on or after the first Sunday immediately 2914 following July 1, 2001, no social security payments, to which the 2915 employee has made contributions, shall be deducted from 2916 unemployment benefits paid for any period of unemployment 2917 beginning on or after the first Sunday following July 1, 2001. This one hundred percent (100%) exclusion shall not apply to any 2918 2919 other governmental or private retirement or pension plan, system 2920 or policy. If benefits payable under this section, after being 2921 reduced by the amount of such remuneration, are not a multiple of 2922 One Dollar (\$1.00), they shall be adjusted to the next lower 2923 multiple of One Dollar (\$1.00).

2924 (7)For any week with respect to which he is receiving 2925 or has received remuneration in the form of a back pay award, or 2926 other compensation allocable to any week, whether by settlement or 2927 otherwise. Any benefits previously paid for weeks of unemployment 2928 with respect to which back pay awards, or other such compensation, 2929 are made shall constitute an overpayment and such amounts shall be 2930 deducted from the award by the employer prior to payment to the 2931 employee, and shall be transmitted promptly to the department by 2932 the employer for application against the overpayment and credit to the claimant's maximum benefit amount and prompt deposit into the 2933

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 118 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

2934 fund; however, the removal of any charges made against the 2935 employer as a result of such previously paid benefits shall be 2936 applied to the calendar year and the calendar quarter in which the 2937 overpayment is transmitted to the department, and no attempt shall 2938 be made to relate such a credit to the period to which the award 2939 applies. Any amount of overpayment so deducted by the employer and not transmitted to the department shall be subject to the same 2940 2941 procedures for collection as is provided for contributions by 2942 Sections 71-5-363 through 71-5-381. Any amount of overpayment not 2943 deducted by the employer shall be established as an overpayment 2944 against the claimant and collected as provided above. It is the 2945 purpose of this paragraph to assure equity in the situations to 2946 which it applies, and it shall be construed accordingly.

2947 Notwithstanding any other provision in this chapter, no В. 2948 otherwise eligible individual shall be denied benefits for any 2949 week because he is in training with the approval of the 2950 department; nor shall such individual be denied benefits with 2951 respect to any week in which he is in training with the approval 2952 of the department by reason of the application of provisions in 2953 Section 71-5-511, subsection (c), relating to availability for 2954 work, or the provisions of subsection A(3) of this section, 2955 relating to failure to apply for, or a refusal to accept, suitable 2956 work.

2957 C. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, no 2958 otherwise eligible individual shall be denied benefits for any

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 119 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

2959 week because he or she is in training approved under Section 2960 236(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, nor shall such individual be denied benefits by reason of leaving work to enter such training, 2961 2962 provided the work left is not suitable employment, or because of 2963 the application to any such week in training of provisions in this 2964 law (or any applicable federal unemployment compensation law), 2965 relating to availability for work, active search for work or 2966 refusal to accept work.

For purposes of this section, the term "suitable employment" means with respect to an individual, work of a substantially equal or higher skill level than the individual's past adversely affected employment (as defined for purposes of the Trade Act of 1974), and wages for such work at not less than eighty percent (80%) of the individual's average weekly wage as determined for the purposes of the Trade Act of 1974.

2974 D. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, no 2975 otherwise eligible individual shall be denied benefits for any 2976 week in which they are engaged in the Self-Employment Assistance 2977 Program established in Section 71-5-545 by reason of the 2978 application of Section 71-5-511(c), relating to availability for 2979 work, or the provisions of subsection A(3) of this section, 2980 relating to failure to apply for, or a refusal to accept, suitable 2981 work.

2982 E. Any individual who is receiving benefits may participate 2983 in an approved training program under the Mississippi Employment

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 120 (RKM\EW)		n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming	g code sections.

2984 Security Law to gain skills that may lead to employment while 2985 continuing to receive benefits. Authorization for participation 2986 of a recipient of unemployment benefits in such a program must be 2987 granted by the department and continuation of participation must 2988 be certified weekly by the participant recipient. While 2989 participating in such program approved by the department, 2990 availability and work search requirements will be waived. No 2991 individual will be allowed to participate in this program for more 2992 than twelve (12) weeks in any benefit year. Such participation 2993 shall not be considered employment for any purposes and shall not 2994 accrue benefits or wage credits. Participation in this training 2995 program shall meet the definition set forth in the U.S. Fair Labor 2996 Standards Act.

2997 SECTION 42. Section 71-5-517, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 2998 reenacted as follows:

2999 71-5-517. Upon the taking of a claim by the department, an 3000 initial determination thereon shall be made promptly and shall include a determination with respect to whether or not benefits 3001 3002 are payable, the week with respect to which benefits shall 3003 commence, the weekly benefit amount payable and the maximum 3004 duration of benefits. In any case in which the payment or denial 3005 of benefits will be determined by the provisions of subsection 3006 A(4) of Section 71-5-513, the examiner shall promptly transmit all 3007 the evidence with respect to that subsection to the department, 3008 which, on the basis of evidence so submitted and such additional

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 121 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

3009 evidence as it may require, shall make an initial determination 3010 with respect thereto. An initial determination may for good cause 3011 be reconsidered. The claimant, his most recent employing unit and 3012 all employers whose experience-rating record would be charged with 3013 benefits pursuant to such determination shall be promptly notified 3014 of such initial determination or any amended initial determination 3015 and the reason therefor. Benefits shall be denied or, if the 3016 claimant is otherwise eligible, promptly paid in accordance with 3017 the initial determination or amended initial determination. The 3018 jurisdiction of the department over benefit claims which have not 3019 been appealed shall be continuous. The claimant or any party to the initial determination or amended initial determination may 3020 3021 file an appeal from such initial determination or amended initial 3022 determination within fourteen (14) days after notification 3023 thereof, or after the date such notification was sent to his last 3024 known address.

3025 Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, benefits 3026 shall be paid promptly in accordance with a determination or 3027 redetermination, or the decision of an appeal tribunal, the Board 3028 of Review or a reviewing court upon the issuance of such 3029 determination, redetermination or decision in favor of the 3030 claimant (regardless of the pendency of the period to apply for 3031 reconsideration, file an appeal, or petition for judicial review, as the case may be, or the pendency of any such application, 3032 3033 filing or petition), unless and until such determination,

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 122 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

3034 redetermination or decision has been modified or reversed by a 3035 subsequent redetermination or decision, in which event benefits 3036 shall be paid or denied in accordance with such modifying or 3037 reversing redetermination or decision. Any benefits finally 3038 determined to have been erroneously paid may be set up as an 3039 overpayment to the claimant and must be liquidated before any 3040 future benefits can be paid to the claimant. If, subsequent to 3041 such initial determination or amended initial determination, 3042 benefits with respect to any week for which a claim has been filed 3043 are denied for reasons other than matters included in the initial 3044 determination or amended initial determination, the claimant shall be promptly notified of the denial and the reason therefor and may 3045 3046 appeal therefrom in accordance with the procedure herein described 3047 for appeals from initial determination or amended initial determination. 3048

3049 **SECTION 43.** Section 71-5-519, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 3050 reenacted as follows:

3051 71-5-519. Unless such appeal is withdrawn, an appeal 3052 tribunal appointed by the executive director, after affording the 3053 parties reasonable opportunity for fair hearing, shall affirm, 3054 modify or reverse the findings of fact and initial determination 3055 or amended initial determination. The parties shall be duly 3056 notified of such tribunal's decision, together with its reasons therefor, which shall be deemed to be the final decision of the 3057 3058 executive director unless, within fourteen (14) days after the

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 123 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer of	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

3059 date of notification of such decision, further appeal is initiated 3060 pursuant to Section 71-5-523.

3061 SECTION 44. Section 71-5-523, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 3062 reenacted as follows:

3063 71-5-523. The Board of Review may on its own motion affirm, 3064 modify, or set aside any decision of an appeal tribunal on the basis of the evidence previously submitted in such case, or direct 3065 3066 the taking of additional evidence, or may permit any of the 3067 parties to such decision to initiate further appeals before it. The Board of Review shall permit such further appeal by any of the 3068 3069 parties to a decision of an appeal tribunal which is not unanimous, and by the examiner whose decision has been overruled 3070 3071 or modified by an appeal tribunal. The Board of Review may remove 3072 to itself or transfer to another appeal tribunal the proceedings 3073 on any claim pending before an appeal tribunal. Any proceedings 3074 so removed to the Board of Review shall be heard by a quorum 3075 thereof in accordance with the requirements of Section 71-5-519 3076 and within fifteen (15) days after notice of appeal has been 3077 received by the executive director. No notice of appeal shall be 3078 deemed to be received by the executive director, within the 3079 meaning of this section, until all prior appeals pending before 3080 the Board of Review have been heard. The Board of Review shall, within four (4) days after its decision, so notify the parties to 3081 any proceeding of its findings and decision. 3082

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 124 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 3083 SECTION 45. Section 71-5-525, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 3084 reenacted as follows:

3085 71-5-525. The manner in which appealed claims shall be 3086 presented and the conduct of hearings and appeals shall be in 3087 accordance with regulations prescribed by the Board of Review for 3088 determining the rights of the parties, whether or not such regulations conform to common law or statutory rules of evidence 3089 3090 and other technical rules of procedure. A full and complete 3091 record shall be kept of all proceedings in connection with an The department's entire file relative to the 3092 appealed claim. 3093 appealed claim shall be a part of such record and shall be 3094 considered as evidence. All testimony at any hearing upon an 3095 appealed claim shall be recorded, but need not be transcribed 3096 unless the claim is further appealed.

3097 SECTION 46. Section 71-5-529, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 3098 reenacted as follows:

3099 71-5-529. Any decision of the Board of Review, in the absence of an appeal therefrom as herein provided, shall become 3100 3101 final ten (10) days after the date of notification; and judicial 3102 review thereof shall be permitted only after any party claiming to 3103 be aggrieved thereby has exhausted his administrative remedies as 3104 provided by this chapter. The department shall be deemed to be a party to any judicial action involving any such decision, and may 3105 be represented in any such judicial action by any qualified 3106

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 125 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 3107 attorney employed by the department and designated by it for that 3108 purpose or, at the department's request, by the Attorney General. 3109 SECTION 47. Section 71-5-531, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 3110 reenacted as follows:

3111 71-5-531. Within ten (10) days after the decision of the 3112 Board of Review has become final, any party aggrieved thereby may secure judicial review thereof by commencing an action, in the 3113 3114 circuit court of the county in which the plaintiff resides, 3115 against the department for the review of such decision, in which 3116 action any other party to the proceeding before the Board of 3117 Review shall be made a defendant. In cases wherein the plaintiff 3118 is not a resident of the State of Mississippi, such action may be 3119 filed in the circuit court of the county in which the employer 3120 resides, the county in which the cause of action arose, or in the 3121 county of employment. In such action, a petition which need not 3122 be verified, but which shall state the grounds upon which a review is sought, shall be served upon the department or upon such person 3123 as the department may designate, and such service shall be deemed 3124 3125 completed service on all parties; but there shall be left with the 3126 party so served as many copies of the petition as there are 3127 defendants, and the department shall forthwith mail one (1) such copy to each such defendant. With its answer, the department 3128 3129 shall certify and file with said court all documents and papers and a transcript of all testimony taken in the matter, together 3130 with the Board of Review's findings of fact and decision therein. 3131

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 126 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

3132 The department may also, in its discretion, certify to such court 3133 questions of law involved in any decision. In any judicial proceedings under this section, the findings of the Board of 3134 Review as to the facts, if supported by evidence and in the 3135 3136 absence of fraud, shall be conclusive, and the jurisdiction of the 3137 court shall be confined to questions of law. Such actions, and the questions so certified, shall be heard in a summary manner and 3138 3139 shall be given precedence over all other civil cases. An appeal 3140 may be taken from the decision of the circuit court of the county 3141 in which the plaintiff resides to the Supreme Court of 3142 Mississippi, in the same manner, but not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter, as is provided in civil cases. 3143 Ιt 3144 shall not be necessary, in any judicial proceeding under this section, to enter exceptions to the rulings of the Board of 3145 3146 Review, and no bond shall be required for entering such appeal. 3147 Upon the final determination of such judicial proceeding, the 3148 Board of Review shall enter an order in accordance with such determination. A petition for judicial review shall not act as a 3149 3150 supersedeas or stay unless the Board of Review shall so order. 3151 SECTION 48. Section 71-5-541, Mississippi Code of 1972, is

3152 reenacted as follows:

3153 71-5-541. A. (1) In the administration of this chapter, 3154 the department shall cooperate with the Department of Labor to the 3155 fullest extent consistent with the provisions of this chapter and 3156 shall take such action, through the adoption of appropriate rules,

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act;	
PAGE 127 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapte:	r
	law for conforming code sections.	

3157 regulations, administrative methods and standards, as may be 3158 necessary to secure to this state and its citizens all advantages 3159 available under the provisions of the Social Security Act that 3160 relate to unemployment compensation, the Federal Unemployment Tax 3161 Act, the Wagner-Peyser Act and the Federal-State Extended 3162 Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970, all as amended.

3163 (2) In the administration of the provisions of this 3164 section, which are enacted to conform with the requirements of the 3165 Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970, as 3166 amended, the department shall take such actions as may be 3167 necessary:

(a) To ensure that the provisions are so interpreted and applied as to meet the requirements of such federal act as interpreted by the United States Department of Labor; and

3172 (b) To secure to this state the full reimbursement 3173 of the federal share of extended benefits paid under this chapter 3174 that are reimbursable under the federal act; and also

3175 (c) To limit the amount of extended benefits paid 3176 as may be necessary so that the reimbursement of the federal share 3177 of extended benefits paid shall remain at one-half (1/2) of the 3178 total extended benefits paid.

3179 B. As used in this section, unless the context clearly3180 requires otherwise:

3181

(1) "Extended benefit period" means a period which:

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 128 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

3182 Begins with the third week after a week for (a) which there is a state "on" indicator; and 3183 Ends with either of the following weeks, 3184 (b) whichever occurs later: 3185 3186 (i) The third week after the first week for 3187 which there is a state "off" indicator; or The thirteenth consecutive week of such 3188 (ii) 3189 period. 3190 No extended benefit period may begin by reason of a state 3191 "on" indicator before the fourteenth week following the end of a 3192 prior extended benefit period which was in effect with respect to this state. 3193 3194 For weeks beginning after September 25, 1982, there (2) is a "state 'on' indicator" for a week if the rate of insured 3195 3196 unemployment under this chapter for the period consisting of such 3197 week and the immediately preceding twelve (12) weeks: 3198 Equaled or exceeded one hundred twenty percent (a) (120%) of the average of such rates for the corresponding period 3199 3200 of thirteen (13) weeks ending in each of the preceding two (2) 3201 calendar years; and 3202 (b) Equaled or exceeded five percent (5%). 3203 The determination of whether there has been a state "on" or 3204 "off" indicator beginning or ending any extended benefit period shall be made under this subsection as if (i) paragraph (2) did 3205 not contain subparagraph (a) thereof, and (ii) the figure "5" 3206

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 129 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer of	n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformine	g code sections.

3207 contained in subparagraph (b) thereof were "6"; except that, 3208 notwithstanding any such provision of this subsection, any week 3209 for which there would otherwise be a "state 'on' indicator" shall 3210 continue to be such week and shall not be determined to be a week 3211 for which there is a "state 'off' indicator."

3212 (3) There is a "state 'off' indicator" for a week if, 3213 for the period consisting of such week and the immediately 3214 preceding twelve (12) weeks, either subparagraph (a) or (b) of 3215 paragraph (2) was not satisfied.

3216 (4) "Rate of insured unemployment," for purposes of 3217 paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subsection, means the percentage 3218 derived by dividing:

(a) The average number of continued weeks claimed
for regular state compensation in this state for weeks of
unemployment with respect to the most recent period of thirteen
(13) consecutive weeks, as determined by the department on the
basis of its reports to the United States Secretary of Labor; by

3224 (b) The average monthly employment covered under 3225 this chapter for the first four (4) of the most recent six (6) 3226 completed calendar quarters ending before the end of such period 3227 of thirteen (13) weeks.

3228 (5) "Regular benefits" means benefits payable to an 3229 individual under this chapter or under any other state law 3230 (including benefits payable to federal civilian employees and to

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 130 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 3231 ex-servicemen pursuant to 5 USCS Section 8501-8525) other than 3232 extended benefits.

(6) "Extended benefits" means benefits (including benefits payable to federal civilian employees and to ex-servicemen pursuant to 5 USCS Section 8501-8525) payable to an individual under the provisions of this section for weeks of unemployment in his eligibility period.

3238 (7) "Eligibility period" of an individual means the 3239 period consisting of the weeks in his benefit year which begin in 3240 an extended benefit period and, if his benefit year ends within 3241 such extended benefit period, any weeks thereafter which begin in 3242 such period.

3243 (8) "Exhaustee" means an individual who, with respect3244 to any week of unemployment in his eligibility period:

(a) Has received, prior to such week, all of the regular benefits that were available to him under this chapter or any other state law (including dependents' allowances and benefits payable to federal civilian employees and ex-servicemen under 5 USCS Section 8501-8525) in his current benefit year that includes such week.

For the purposes of this subparagraph, an individual shall be deemed to have received all of the regular benefits that were available to him although, as a result of a pending appeal with respect to wages that were not considered in the original monetary

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 131 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 3255 determination in his benefit year, he may subsequently be 3256 determined to be entitled to added regular benefits; or

3257 (b) Has no, or insufficient, wages on the basis of 3258 which he could establish a new benefit year that would include 3259 such week, his benefit year having expired prior to such week; and 3260 (c) (i) Has no right to unemployment benefits or

3261 allowances, as the case may be, under the Railroad Unemployment 3262 Insurance Act, the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, the Automotive 3263 Products Trade Act of 1965, and such other federal laws as are 3264 specified in regulations issued by the United States Secretary of 3265 Labor; and

3266 Has not received and is not seeking (ii) 3267 unemployment benefits under the Unemployment Compensation Law of 3268 the Virgin Islands or of Canada; but if he is seeking such 3269 benefits and the appropriate agency finally determines that he is 3270 not entitled to benefits under such law, he is considered an 3271 exhaustee; however, the reference in this subsection to the Virgin 3272 Islands shall be inapplicable effective on the day on which the 3273 United States Secretary of Labor approves under Section 3304(a) of 3274 the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, an unemployment compensation 3275 law submitted to the Secretary by the Virgin Islands for approval.

(9) "State law" means the unemployment insurance law of
any state, approved by the United States Secretary of Labor under
Section 3304 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (26 USCS Section
3279 3304).

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 132 (RKM\EW)		n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformine	g code sections.

3280 C. Except when the result would be inconsistent with the 3281 other provisions of this section, as provided in the regulations 3282 of the department, the provisions of this chapter which apply to 3283 claims for, or the payment of, regular benefits shall apply to 3284 claims for, and the payment of, extended benefits.

D. An individual shall be eligible to receive extended benefits with respect to any week of unemployment in his eligibility period only if the department finds that with respect to such week:

3289 (1) He is an "exhaustee" as defined in subsection B(8) 3290 of this section.

3291 (2) He has satisfied the requirements of this chapter 3292 for the receipt of regular benefits that are applicable to 3293 individuals claiming extended benefits, including not being 3294 subject to a disqualification for the receipt of benefits.

3295 (3) For a week beginning after September 25, 1982, he 3296 has, during his base period, been paid wages for insured work equal to not less than forty (40) times his weekly benefit amount; 3297 3298 he has been paid wages for insured work during at least two (2) 3299 quarters of his base period, and he has, during that quarter of 3300 his base period in which his total wages were highest, been paid 3301 wages for insured work equal to not less than twenty-six (26) 3302 times the minimum weekly benefit amount.

3303 E. The weekly extended benefit amount payable to an 3304 individual for a week of total unemployment in his eligibility

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 133 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

3305 period shall be an amount equal to the weekly benefit amount 3306 payable to him during his applicable benefit year; however, benefits paid to individuals during eligibility periods beginning 3307 before October 1, 1983, shall be computed to the next higher 3308 3309 multiple of One Dollar (\$1.00), if not a multiple of One Dollar 3310 (\$1.00); and benefits paid to individuals during eligibility periods beginning on or after October 1, 1983, shall be computed 3311 3312 to the next lower multiple of One Dollar (\$1.00), if not a 3313 multiple of One Dollar (\$1.00). In no event shall the weekly 3314 extended benefit amount payable to an individual be more than two (2) times the amount of the reimbursement of the federal share of 3315 extended benefits paid. 3316

F. (1) The total extended benefit amount payable to any eligible individual with respect to his applicable benefit year shall be the least of the following amounts:

3320 (a) Fifty percent (50%) of the total amount of regular benefits which were payable to him under this chapter in 3321 his applicable benefit year; however, benefits paid to individuals 3322 3323 during eligibility periods beginning before October 1, 1983, shall 3324 be computed to the next higher multiple of One Dollar (\$1.00), if 3325 not a multiple of One Dollar (\$1.00), and benefits paid to 3326 individuals during eligibility periods beginning on or after October 1, 1983, shall be computed to the next lower multiple of 3327 One Dollar (\$1.00), if not a multiple of One Dollar (\$1.00); or 3328

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 134 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (b) Thirteen (13) times his weekly benefit amount
which was payable to him under this chapter for a week of total
unemployment in the applicable benefit year.

3332 (2) The total extended benefits otherwise payable to an 3333 individual who is filing an interstate claim under the interstate 3334 benefit payment plan shall not exceed two (2) weeks whenever an 3335 extended benefit period is not in effect for such week in the 3336 state where the claim is filed.

(3) In no event shall the total extended benefit amount payable to any eligible individual with respect to his applicable benefit year be more than two (2) times the amount of the reimbursement of the federal share of extended benefits paid.

3341 G. (1) Whenever an extended benefit period is to become 3342 effective in this state as a result of a state "on" indicator, or 3343 an extended benefit period is to be terminated in this state as a 3344 result of state "off" indicators, the department shall make an 3345 appropriate public announcement.

3346 (2) Computations required by the provisions of
3347 subsection B(4) shall be made by the department, in accordance
3348 with regulations prescribed by the United States Secretary of
3349 Labor.

3350 H. Extended benefits paid under the provisions of this
3351 section which are not reimbursable from federal funds shall be
3352 charged to the experience-rating record of base period employers.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 135 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. I. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections C and D of this section, an individual shall be disqualified for receipt of extended benefits if the department finds that during any week of his eligibility period:

(a) He has failed either to apply for or to accept
an offer of suitable work (as defined under paragraph (3)) to
which he was referred by the department; or

(b) He has failed to furnish tangible evidence that he has actively engaged in a systematic and sustained effort to find work, unless such individual is not actively engaged in seeking work because such individual is:

(i) Before any court of the United States or any state pursuant to a lawfully issued summons to appear for jury duty;

3367 (ii) Hospitalized for treatment of an3368 emergency or a life-threatening condition.

3369 The entitlement to benefits of any individual who is determined not to be actively engaged in seeking work in any week 3370 3371 for the foregoing reasons shall be decided pursuant to the able 3372 and available requirements in Section 71-5-511 without regard to 3373 the disqualification provisions otherwise applicable under Section 3374 71-5-541. The conditions prescribed in clauses (i) and (ii) of this subparagraph (b) must be applied in the same manner to 3375 individuals filing claims for regular benefits. 3376

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 136 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (2) Such disqualification shall begin with the week in which such failure occurred and shall continue until he has been employed in each of eight (8) subsequent weeks (whether or not consecutive) and has earned remuneration for personal services performed for an employer, as in this chapter defined, equal to not less than eight (8) times his weekly extended benefit amount.

3383 (3) For the purpose of subparagraph (a) of paragraph 3384 (1) the term "suitable work" means any work which is within the 3385 individual's capabilities to perform, if:

(a) The gross average weekly remuneration payable for the work exceeds the sum of the individual's weekly extended benefit amount plus the amount, if any, of supplemental unemployment benefits (as defined in Section 501(c)(17)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954) payable to such individual for such week;

(b) The wages payable for the work equal the higher of the minimum wages provided by Section 6(a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (without regard to any exemption), or the state or local minimum wage; and

(c) The position was offered to the individual in writing or was listed with the state employment service; and (d) Such work otherwise meets the definition of "suitable work" for regular benefits contained in Section

3400 71-5-513A(4) to the extent that such criteria of suitability are 3401 not inconsistent with the provisions of this paragraph (3); and

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 137 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

3402 The individual cannot furnish satisfactory (e) 3403 evidence to the department that his prospects for obtaining work in his customary occupation within a reasonably short period are 3404 good. If such evidence is deemed satisfactory for this purpose, 3405 3406 the determination of whether any work is suitable with respect to 3407 such individual shall be made in accordance with the definition of 3408 suitable work contained in Section 71-5-513A(4) without regard to 3409 the definition specified by this paragraph (3).

3410 (4) Notwithstanding any provisions of subsection I to 3411 the contrary, no work shall be deemed to be suitable work for an 3412 individual which does not accord with the labor standard 3413 provisions set forth herein under Section 71-5-513A(4).

3414 (5) The employment service shall refer any claimant 3415 entitled to extended benefits under this section to any suitable 3416 work which meets the criteria prescribed in paragraph (3).

3417 (6) An individual shall be disqualified for extended 3418 benefits for the week, or fraction thereof, which immediately follows the day on which he left work voluntarily without good 3419 3420 cause (as defined in Section 71-5-513A(1)), was discharged for 3421 misconduct connected with his work, or refused suitable work 3422 (except as provided in subsection I of this section), and for each 3423 week thereafter until he has earned remuneration for personal 3424 services performed for an employer, as in this chapter defined, 3425 equal to not less than eight (8) times his weekly benefit amount, 3426 as determined in each case.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 138 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

(7) The provisions of paragraphs I(1) through (6) of this section shall not apply to claims for weeks of unemployment beginning after March 6, 1993, and before January 1, 1995, and during that period the provisions of this chapter applicable to claims for regular compensation shall apply.

3432 J. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, if the benefit year of any individual ends within an extended benefit 3433 3434 period, the remaining balance of extended benefits that such 3435 individual would, but for this section, be entitled to receive in that extended benefit period, with respect to weeks of 3436 3437 unemployment beginning after the end of the benefit year, shall be 3438 reduced (but not below zero) by the product of the number of weeks 3439 for which the individual received any amounts as trade readjustment allowances within that benefit year, multiplied by 3440 the individual's weekly benefit amount for extended benefits. 3441

3442 SECTION 49. Section 73-30-25, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 3443 reenacted as follows:

3444 73-30-25. It is not the intent of this article to regulate 3445 against members of other duly regulated professions in this state 3446 who do counseling in the normal course of the practice of their 3447 own profession. This article does not apply to:

(a) Any person registered, certified or licensed by the
state to practice any other occupation or profession while
rendering counseling services in the performance of the occupation

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 139 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 3451 or profession for which he or she is registered, certified or 3452 licensed;

3453 (b) Certified school counselors when they are 3454 practicing counseling within the scope of their employment;

3455 (c) Certified vocational counselors when they are 3456 practicing vocational counseling within the scope of their 3457 employment;

3458 (d) [Deleted]

(e) Student interns or trainees in counseling pursuing a course of study in counseling in a regionally or nationally accredited institution of higher learning or training institution if activities and services constitute a part of the supervised course of study, provided that such persons be designated a counselor intern;

3465

(f) [Deleted]

[Deleted]

(q)

3466

3467 (h) Duly ordained ministers or clergy while functioning 3468 in their ministerial capacity and duly accredited Christian 3469 Science practitioners;

(i) Professional employees of regional mental health
centers, state mental hospitals, vocational rehabilitation
institutions, youth court counselors and employees of the
Mississippi Department of Employment Security or other
governmental agency so long as they practice within the scope of
their employment;

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965		e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 140 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

(j) Professional employees of alcohol or drug abuse centers or treatment facilities, whether privately or publicly funded, so long as they practice within the scope of their employment;

3480

(k) Private employment counselors;

(1) Any nonresident temporarily employed in this state to render counseling services for not more than thirty (30) days in any year, if in the opinion of the board the person would qualify for a license under this article and if the person holds any license required for counselors in his or her home state or country; and

3487 (m) [Deleted]

3488 **SECTION 50.** Section 7-1-355, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 3489 reenacted as follows:

7-1-355. (1) The Mississippi Department of Employment 3490 3491 Security, Office of the Governor, is designated as the sole 3492 administrator of all programs for which the state is the prime sponsor under Title 1(B) of Public Law 105-220, Workforce 3493 3494 Investment Act of 1998, and the regulations promulgated 3495 thereunder, and may take all necessary action to secure to this 3496 state the benefits of that legislation. The Mississippi 3497 Department of Employment Security, Office of the Governor, may receive and disburse funds for those programs that become 3498 available to it from any source. 3499

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 141 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 3500 (2)The Mississippi Department of Employment Security, 3501 Office of the Governor, shall establish guidelines on the amount 3502 and/or percentage of indirect and/or administrative expenses by 3503 the local fiscal agent or the Workforce Development Center 3504 operator. The Mississippi Department of Employment Security, 3505 Office of the Governor, shall develop an accountability system and 3506 make an annual report to the Legislature before December 31 of 3507 each year on Workforce Investment Act activities. The report 3508 shall include, but is not limited to, the following: 3509 The total number of individuals served through the (a) 3510 Workforce Development Centers and the percentage and number of 3511 individuals for which a quarterly follow-up is provided; 3512 The number of individuals who receive core services (b) 3513 by each center; 3514 The number of individuals who receive intensive (C)3515 services by each center; 3516 (d) The number of Workforce Investment Act vouchers issued by the Workforce Development Centers including: 3517 3518 A list of schools and colleges to which these (i) 3519 vouchers were issued and the average cost per school of the

3520 vouchers; and

3521 (ii) A list of the types of programs for which 3522 these vouchers were issued;

3523 (e) The number of individuals placed in a job through3524 Workforce Development Centers;

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965		e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 142 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

(f) The monies and the amount retained for administrative and other costs received from Workforce Investment Act funds for each agency or organization that Workforce Investment Act funds flow through as a percentage and actual dollar amount of all Workforce Investment Act funds received.

3530 **SECTION 51.** Section 43-1-30, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 3531 reenacted as follows:

3532 43-1-30. (1) There is created the Mississippi TANF 3533 Implementation Council. It shall serve as the independent, single 3534 state advisory and review council for assuring Mississippi's 3535 compliance with the federal Personal Responsibility and Work 3536 Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193), as 3537 The council shall further cooperation between amended. 3538 government, education and the private sector in meeting the needs 3539 of the TANF program. It shall also further cooperation between 3540 the business and labor communities, education and training 3541 delivery systems, and between businesses in developing highly skilled workers for high skill, high paying jobs in Mississippi. 3542

3543 (2) The council shall be comprised of thirteen (13) public 3544 members and certain ex officio nonvoting members. All public 3545 members of the council shall be appointed as follows by the 3546 Governor:

Ten (10) members shall be representatives from business and industry, provided that no fewer than five (5) members are from the manufacturing and industry sector who are also serving as

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 143 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

3550 members of private industry councils established within the state, 3551 and one (1) member may be a representative of a nonprofit 3552 Three (3) members shall be recipients or former organization. 3553 recipients of TANF assistance appointed from the state at large. 3554 The ex officio nonvoting members of the council shall consist 3555 of the following, or their designees: 3556 (a) The Executive Director of the Mississippi 3557 Department of Human Services; 3558 The Executive Director of the Mississippi (b) 3559 Department of Employment Security; 3560 (C) The Executive Director of the Mississippi 3561 Development Authority; 3562 The State Superintendent of Public Education; (d) 3563 The Director of the Mississippi Community College (e) 3564 Board; 3565 (f) The Executive Director of the Division of Medicaid; 3566 The Commissioner of the Mississippi Department of (q) 3567 Corrections; and 3568 The Director of the Mississippi Cooperative (h) 3569 Extension Service. 3570 (3) The Governor shall designate one (1) public member to 3571 serve as chairman of the council for a term of two (2) years and 3572 until a successor as chairman is appointed and qualified.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 144 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 3573 (4) The term of office for public members appointed by the 3574 Governor shall be four (4) years and until their successors are 3575 appointed and qualified.

3576 (5) Any vacancy shall be filled for the unexpired term by 3577 the Governor in the manner of the original appointment, unless 3578 otherwise specified in this section.

(6) Public members shall receive a per diem as authorized in Section 25-3-69, for each day actually engaged in meetings of the council, and shall be reimbursed for mileage and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties, as provided in Section 25-3-41.

3584 (7) The council shall:

(a) Annually review and recommend policies and programs
to the Governor and the Legislature that will implement and meet
federal requirements under the TANF program.

3588 (b) Annually review and recommend policies and programs 3589 to the Governor and to the Legislature that will enable citizens 3590 of Mississippi to acquire the skills necessary to maximize their 3591 economic self-sufficiency.

3592 (c) Review the provision of services and the use of 3593 funds and resources under the TANF program, and under all 3594 state-financed job training and job retraining programs, and 3595 advise the Governor and the Legislature on methods of coordinating 3596 such provision of services and use of funds and resources 3597 consistent with the laws and regulations governing such programs.

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education	n Act;
PAGE 145 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004	chapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

3598 (d) Assist in developing outcome and output measures to 3599 measure the success of the Department of Human Services' efforts 3600 in implementing the TANF program. These recommendations shall be 3601 made to the Department of Human Services at such times as required 3602 in the event that the department implements new programs to comply 3603 with the TANF program requirements.

3604 Collaborate with the Mississippi Development (e) 3605 Authority, local planning and development districts and local 3606 industrial development boards, and shall develop an economic 3607 development plan for the creation of manufacturing jobs in each of 3608 the counties in the state that has an unemployment rate of ten 3609 percent (10%) or more, which shall include, but not be limited to, 3610 procedures for business development, entrepreneurship and financial and technical assistance. 3611

3612 (8) A majority of the members of the council shall 3613 constitute a quorum for the conduct of meetings and all actions of 3614 the council shall be by a majority of the members present at a 3615 meeting.

3616 (9) The council shall adopt rules and regulations as it 3617 deems necessary to carry out its responsibilities under this 3618 section and under applicable federal human resources programs.

3619 (10) The council may make and enter into contracts and 3620 interagency agreements as may be necessary and proper.

3621 (11) The council is authorized to commit and expend monies
3622 appropriated to it by the Legislature for its authorized purposes.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 146 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

3623 The council is authorized to solicit, accept and expend public and 3624 private gifts, grants, awards and contributions related to 3625 furtherance of its statutory duties.

3626 (12) Funds for the operations of the council shall be 3627 derived from federal funds for the operation of state councils 3628 pursuant to applicable federal human resources programs and from 3629 such other monies appropriated to it by the Legislature.

3630 SECTION 52. Section 43-17-5, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
3631 reenacted as follows:

43-17-5. (1) 3632 The amount of Temporary Assistance for Needy 3633 Families (TANF) benefits which may be granted for any dependent 3634 child and a needy caretaker relative shall be determined by the 3635 county department with due regard to the resources and necessary 3636 expenditures of the family and the conditions existing in each 3637 case, and in accordance with the rules and regulations made by the 3638 Department of Human Services which shall not be less than the 3639 Standard of Need in effect for 1988, and shall be sufficient when added to all other income (except that any income specified in the 3640 3641 federal Social Security Act, as amended, may be disregarded) and 3642 support available to the child to provide such child with a 3643 reasonable subsistence compatible with decency and health. The 3644 first family member in the dependent child's budget may receive an amount not to exceed Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) per month; the 3645 3646 second family member in the dependent child's budget may receive 3647 an amount not to exceed Thirty-six Dollars (\$36.00) per month; and

H. B. No. 588	WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act;	;
PAGE 147 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapte	er
	law for conforming code sections.	

3648 each additional family member in the dependent child's budget an 3649 amount not to exceed Twenty-four Dollars (\$24.00) per month. The 3650 maximum for any individual family member in the dependent child's 3651 budget may be exceeded for foster or medical care or in cases of 3652 children with an intellectual disability or a physical disability. 3653 TANF benefits granted shall be specifically limited only (a) to 3654 children existing or conceived at the time the caretaker relative 3655 initially applies and qualifies for such assistance, unless this 3656 limitation is specifically waived by the department, or (b) to a 3657 child born following a twelve-consecutive-month period of 3658 discontinued benefits by the caretaker relative.

3659 (2) TANF benefits in Mississippi shall be provided to the
3660 recipient family by an online electronic benefits transfer system.
3661 (3) The Department of Human Services shall deny TANF
3662 benefits to the following categories of individuals, except for
3663 individuals and families specifically exempt or excluded for good
3664 cause as allowed by federal statute or regulation:

3665 (a) Families without a minor child residing with the3666 custodial parent or other adult caretaker relative of the child;

3667 (b) Families which include an adult who has received 3668 TANF assistance for sixty (60) months after the commencement of 3669 the Mississippi TANF program, whether or not such period of time 3670 is consecutive;

3671 (c) Families not assigning to the state any rights a 3672 family member may have, on behalf of the family member or of any

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 148 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformir	ng code sections.

3673 other person for whom the family member has applied for or is 3674 receiving such assistance, to support from any other person, as 3675 required by law;

3676 (d) Families who fail to cooperate in establishing3677 paternity or obtaining child support, as required by law;

3678 (e) Any individual who has not attained eighteen (18) years of age, is not married to the head of household, has a minor 3679 3680 child at least twelve (12) weeks of age in his or her care, and 3681 has not successfully completed a high school education or its 3682 equivalent, if such individual does not participate in educational 3683 activities directed toward the attainment of a high school diploma 3684 or its equivalent, or an alternative educational or training 3685 program approved by the department;

(f) Any individual who has not attained eighteen (18) years of age, is not married, has a minor child in his or her care, and does not reside in a place or residence maintained by a parent, legal guardian or other adult relative or the individual as such parent's, guardian's or adult relative's own home;

3691 (g) Any minor child who has been, or is expected by a 3692 parent or other caretaker relative of the child to be, absent from 3693 the home for a period of more than thirty (30) days;

(h) Any individual who is a parent or other caretaker relative of a minor child who fails to notify the department of the absence of the minor child from the home for the thirty-day period specified in paragraph (g), by the end of the five-day

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 149 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer o	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

3698 period that begins with the date that it becomes clear to the 3699 individual that the minor child will be absent for the thirty-day 3700 period;

3701 (i) Any individual who fails to comply with the 3702 provisions of the Employability Development Plan signed by the 3703 individual which prescribe those activities designed to help the 3704 individual become and remain employed, or to participate 3705 satisfactorily in the assigned work activity, as authorized under 3706 subsection (6)(c) and (d), or who does not engage in applicant job 3707 search activities within the thirty-day period for TANF 3708 application approval after receiving the advice and consultation 3709 of eligibility workers and/or caseworkers of the department 3710 providing a detailed description of available job search venues in the individual's county of residence or the surrounding counties; 3711

(j) A parent or caretaker relative who has not engaged in an allowable work activity once the department determines the parent or caretaker relative is ready to engage in work, or once the parent or caretaker relative has received TANF assistance under the program for twenty-four (24) months, whether or not consecutive, whichever is earlier;

(k) Any individual who is fleeing to avoid prosecution, or custody or confinement after conviction, under the laws of the jurisdiction from which the individual flees, for a crime, or an attempt to commit a crime, which is a felony under the laws of the place from which the individual flees, or who is violating a

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 150 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

3723 condition of probation or parole imposed under federal or state 3724 law;

3725 Aliens who are not qualified under federal law; (1) 3726 (m) For a period of ten (10) years following 3727 conviction, individuals convicted in federal or state court of 3728 having made a fraudulent statement or representation with respect to the individual's place of residence in order to receive TANF, 3729 3730 food stamps or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) assistance under 3731 Title XVI or Title XIX simultaneously from two (2) or more states; 3732 (n) Individuals who are recipients of federal 3733 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) assistance; and 3734 Individuals who are eighteen (18) years of age or (0)3735 older who are not in compliance with the drug testing and substance use disorder treatment requirements of Section 43-17-6. 3736 3737 (4)Any person who is otherwise eligible for TANF (a) 3738 benefits, including custodial and noncustodial parents, shall be 3739 required to attend school and meet the monthly attendance requirement as provided in this subsection if all of the following 3740 3741 apply: 3742 The person is under age twenty (20); (i) 3743 (ii) The person has not graduated from a public or 3744 private high school or obtained a High School Equivalency Diploma 3745 equivalent;

3746 (iii) The person is physically able to attend 3747 school and is not excused from attending school; and

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 151 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

(iv) If the person is a parent or caretaker relative with whom a dependent child is living, child care is available for the child.

The monthly attendance requirement under this subsection 3751 3752 shall be attendance at the school in which the person is enrolled 3753 for each day during a month that the school conducts classes in 3754 which the person is enrolled, with not more than two (2) absences 3755 during the month for reasons other than the reasons listed in 3756 paragraph (e) (iv) of this subsection. Persons who fail to meet 3757 participation requirements in this subsection shall be subject to 3758 sanctions as provided in paragraph (f) of this subsection.

3759 (b) As used in this subsection, "school" means any one3760 (1) of the following:

3761 (i) A school as defined in Section 37-13-91(2);
3762 (ii) A vocational, technical and adult education
3763 program; or

3764 (iii) A course of study meeting the standards
3765 established by the State Department of Education for the granting
3766 of a declaration of equivalency of high school graduation.

(c) If any compulsory-school-age child, as defined in Section 37-13-91(2), to which TANF eligibility requirements apply is not in compliance with the compulsory school attendance requirements of Section 37-13-91(6), the superintendent of schools of the school district in which the child is enrolled or eligible to attend shall notify the county department of human services of

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 152 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

3773 the child's noncompliance. The Department of Human Services shall 3774 review school attendance information as provided under this 3775 paragraph at all initial eligibility determinations and upon 3776 subsequent report of unsatisfactory attendance.

3777 The signature of a person on an application for (d) 3778 TANF benefits constitutes permission for the release of school 3779 attendance records for that person or for any child residing with 3780 that person. The department shall request information from the 3781 child's school district about the child's attendance in the school 3782 district's most recently completed semester of attendance. Ιf 3783 information about the child's previous school attendance is not available or cannot be verified, the department shall require the 3784 3785 child to meet the monthly attendance requirement for one (1) 3786 semester or until the information is obtained. The department 3787 shall use the attendance information provided by a school district 3788 to verify attendance for a child. The department shall review 3789 with the parent or caretaker relative a child's claim that he or 3790 she has a good cause for not attending school.

A school district shall provide information to the department about the attendance of a child who is enrolled in a public school in the district within five (5) working days of the receipt of a written request for that information from the department. The school district shall define how many hours of attendance count as a full day and shall provide that information, upon request, to the department. In reporting attendance, the school district may

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 153 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

3798 add partial days' absence together to constitute a full day's 3799 absence.

3800 If a school district fails to provide to the department the information about the school attendance of any child within 3801 3802 fifteen (15) working days after a written request, the department 3803 shall notify the Department of Audit within three (3) working days 3804 of the school district's failure to comply with that requirement. 3805 The Department of Audit shall begin audit proceedings within five 3806 (5) working days of notification by the Department of Human 3807 Services to determine the school district's compliance with the requirements of this subsection (4). If the Department of Audit 3808 3809 finds that the school district is not in compliance with the 3810 requirements of this subsection, the school district shall be The Department of Audit shall notify the 3811 penalized as follows: State Department of Education of the school district's 3812 3813 noncompliance, and the Department of Education shall reduce the 3814 calculation of the school district's average daily attendance (ADA) that is used to determine the allocation of Mississippi 3815 3816 Adequate Education Program funds by the number of children for 3817 which the district has failed to provide to the Department of 3818 Human Services the required information about the school 3819 attendance of those children. The reduction in the calculation of the school district's ADA under this paragraph shall be effective 3820 for a period of one (1) year. 3821

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 154 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (e) A child who is required to attend school to meet the requirements under this subsection shall comply except when there is good cause, which shall be demonstrated by any of the following circumstances:

3826 (i) The minor parent is the caretaker of a child 3827 less than twelve (12) weeks old; or

3828 (ii) The department determines that child care 3829 services are necessary for the minor parent to attend school and 3830 there is no child care available; or

(iii) The child is prohibited by the school district from attending school and an expulsion is pending. This exemption no longer applies once the teenager has been expelled; however, a teenager who has been expelled and is making satisfactory progress towards obtaining a High School Equivalency Diploma equivalent shall be eligible for TANF benefits; or

3837 (iv) The child failed to attend school for one or 3838 more of the following reasons:

3839 1. Illness, injury or incapacity of the child 3840 or the minor parent's child;

3841 2. Court-required appearances or temporary 3842 incarceration;

3843 3. Medical or dental appointments for the 3844 child or minor parent's child;

4. Death of a close relative;

3846 5. Observance of a religious holiday;

3845

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 155 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 3847 6. Family emergency; 3848 7. Breakdown in transportation; 3849 Suspension; or 8. 3850 9. Any other circumstance beyond the control 3851 of the child, as defined in regulations of the department. 3852 (f) Upon determination that a child has failed without 3853 good cause to attend school as required, the department shall 3854 provide written notice to the parent or caretaker relative 3855 (whoever is the primary recipient of the TANF benefits) that 3856 specifies: 3857 (i) That the family will be sanctioned in the next 3858 possible payment month because the child who is required to attend 3859 school has failed to meet the attendance requirement of this 3860 subsection; 3861 The beginning date of the sanction, and the (ii) 3862 child to whom the sanction applies; 3863 The right of the child's parents or (iii) 3864 caretaker relative (whoever is the primary recipient of the TANF 3865 benefits) to request a fair hearing under this subsection. 3866 The child's parent or caretaker relative (whoever is the 3867 primary recipient of the TANF benefits) may request a fair hearing 3868 on the department's determination that the child has not been 3869 attending school. If the child's parents or caretaker relative 3870 does not request a fair hearing under this subsection, or if, after a fair hearing has been held, the hearing officer finds that 3871

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education	n Act;
PAGE 156 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004	chapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

3872 the child without good cause has failed to meet the monthly 3873 attendance requirement, the department shall discontinue or deny TANF benefits to the child thirteen (13) years old, or older, in 3874 the next possible payment month. The department shall discontinue 3875 3876 or deny twenty-five percent (25%) of the family grant when a child 3877 six (6) through twelve (12) years of age without good cause has 3878 failed to meet the monthly attendance requirement. Both the child 3879 and family sanction may apply when children in both age groups 3880 fail to meet the attendance requirement without good cause. A 3881 sanction applied under this subsection shall be effective for one 3882 (1) month for each month that the child failed to meet the monthly 3883 attendance requirement. In the case of a dropout, the sanction 3884 shall remain in force until the parent or caretaker relative 3885 provides written proof from the school district that the child has 3886 reenrolled and met the monthly attendance requirement for one (1) 3887 calendar month. Any month in which school is in session for at 3888 least ten (10) days during the month may be used to meet the attendance requirement under this subsection. This includes 3889 3890 attendance at summer school. The sanction shall be removed the 3891 next possible payment month.

(5) All parents or caretaker relatives shall have their dependent children receive vaccinations and booster vaccinations against those diseases specified by the State Health Officer under Section 41-23-37 in accordance with the vaccination and booster vaccination schedule prescribed by the State Health Officer for

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 157 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

3897 children of that age, in order for the parents or caretaker 3898 relatives to be eligible or remain eligible to receive TANF benefits. Proof of having received such vaccinations and booster 3899 3900 vaccinations shall be given by presenting the certificates of 3901 vaccination issued by any health care provider licensed to 3902 administer vaccinations, and submitted on forms specified by the 3903 State Board of Health. If the parents without good cause do not 3904 have their dependent children receive the vaccinations and booster 3905 vaccinations as required by this subsection and they fail to comply after thirty (30) days' notice, the department shall 3906 3907 sanction the family's TANF benefits by twenty-five percent (25%) 3908 for the next payment month and each subsequent payment month until 3909 the requirements of this subsection are met.

3910 If the parent or caretaker relative applying for (6) (a) 3911 TANF assistance is work eligible, as determined by the Department 3912 of Human Services, the person shall be required to engage in an 3913 allowable work activity once the department determines the parent or caretaker relative is determined work eligible, or once the 3914 3915 parent or caretaker relative has received TANF assistance under 3916 the program for twenty-four (24) months, whether or not 3917 consecutive, whichever is earlier. No TANF benefits shall be 3918 given to any person to whom this section applies who fails without 3919 good cause to comply with the Employability Development Plan 3920 prepared by the department for the person, or who has refused to accept a referral or offer of employment, training or education in 3921

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 158 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

3922 which he or she is able to engage, subject to the penalties 3923 prescribed in paragraph (e) of this subsection. A person shall be 3924 deemed to have refused to accept a referral or offer of 3925 employment, training or education if he or she:

(i) Willfully fails to report for an interview
with respect to employment when requested to do so by the
department; or

3929 (ii) Willfully fails to report to the department 3930 the result of a referral to employment; or

3931 (iii) Willfully fails to report for allowable work 3932 activities as prescribed in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this 3933 subsection.

3934 The Department of Human Services shall operate a (b) 3935 statewide work program for TANF recipients to provide work 3936 activities and supportive services to enable families to become 3937 self-sufficient and improve their competitive position in the 3938 workforce in accordance with the requirements of the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 3939 3940 1996 (Public Law 104-193), as amended, and the regulations 3941 promulgated thereunder, and the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 3942 (Public Law 109-171), as amended. Within sixty (60) days after 3943 the initial application for TANF benefits, the TANF recipient must 3944 participate in a job search skills training workshop or a job 3945 readiness program, which shall include resume writing, job search 3946 skills, employability skills and, if available at no charge, the

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 159 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

3947 General Aptitude Test Battery or its equivalent. All adults who 3948 are not specifically exempt shall be referred by the department for allowable work activities. An adult may be exempt from the 3949 3950 mandatory work activity requirement for the following reasons: 3951 (i) Incapacity; 3952 (ii) Temporary illness or injury, verified by 3953 physician's certificate; 3954 (iii) Is in the third trimester of pregnancy, and 3955 there are complications verified by the certificate of a 3956 physician, nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or any other 3957 licensed health care professional practicing under a protocol with 3958 a licensed physician; 3959 (iv) Caretaker of a child under twelve (12) 3960 months, for not more than twelve (12) months of the sixty-month 3961 maximum benefit period; 3962 (V) Caretaker of an ill or incapacitated person, 3963 as verified by physician's certificate; 3964 (vi) Age, if over sixty (60) or under eighteen 3965 (18) years of age; 3966 Receiving treatment for substance abuse, if (vii) 3967 the person is in compliance with the substance abuse treatment 3968 plan; 3969 In a two-parent family, the caretaker of a (viii) 3970 severely disabled child, as verified by a physician's certificate; 3971 or

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 160 (RKM\EW)		the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming	code sections.

3972 (ix) History of having been a victim of domestic 3973 violence, which has been reported as required by state law and is substantiated by police reports or court records, and being at 3974 3975 risk of further domestic violence, shall be exempt for a period as 3976 deemed necessary by the department but not to exceed a total of 3977 twelve (12) months, which need not be consecutive, in the 3978 sixty-month maximum benefit period. For the purposes of this 3979 subparagraph (ix), "domestic violence" means that an individual 3980 has been subjected to: 3981 1. Physical acts that resulted in, or 3982 threatened to result in, physical injury to the individual; 3983 2. Sexual abuse; 3984 3. Sexual activity involving a dependent 3985 child; 3986 4. Being forced as the caretaker relative of 3987 a dependent child to engage in nonconsensual sexual acts or 3988 activities; Threats of, or attempts at, physical or 3989 5. 3990 sexual abuse; 3991 6. Mental abuse; or 3992 7. Neglect or deprivation of medical care. 3993 For all families, all adults who are not (C) 3994 specifically exempt shall be required to participate in work 3995 activities for at least the minimum average number of hours per 3996 week specified by federal law or regulation, not fewer than twenty

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 161 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer o	n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	g code sections.

\_\_\_\_\_

3997 (20) hours per week (thirty-five (35) hours per week for 3998 two-parent families) of which are attributable to the following allowable work activities: 3999 4000 (i) Unsubsidized employment; 4001 (ii) Subsidized private employment; 4002 (iii) Subsidized public employment; 4003 (iv) Work experience (including work associated 4004 with the refurbishing of publicly assisted housing), if sufficient 4005 private employment is not available; 4006 (V) On-the-job training; 4007 (vi) Job search and job readiness assistance consistent with federal TANF regulations; 4008 4009 (vii) Community service programs; 4010 (viii) Vocational educational training (not to 4011 exceed twelve (12) months with respect to any individual); 4012 (ix) The provision of child care services to an 4013 individual who is participating in a community service program; 4014 (X) Satisfactory attendance at high school or in a 4015 course of study leading to a high school equivalency certificate, 4016 for heads of household under age twenty (20) who have not 4017 completed high school or received such certificate; 4018 (xi) Education directly related to employment, for 4019 heads of household under age twenty (20) who have not completed high school or received such equivalency certificate. 4020

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 162 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

4021 (d) The following are allowable work activities which
4022 may be attributable to hours in excess of the minimum specified in
4023 paragraph (c) of this subsection:

4024 (i) Job skills training directly related to 4025 employment;

4026 (ii) Education directly related to employment for 4027 individuals who have not completed high school or received a high 4028 school equivalency certificate;

4029 (iii) Satisfactory attendance at high school or in 4030 a course of study leading to a high school equivalency, for 4031 individuals who have not completed high school or received such 4032 equivalency certificate;

4033 (iv) Job search and job readiness assistance 4034 consistent with federal TANF regulations.

4035 (e) If any adult or caretaker relative refuses to
4036 participate in allowable work activity as required under this
4037 subsection (6), the following full family TANF benefit penalty
4038 will apply, subject to due process to include notification,
4039 conciliation and a hearing if requested by the recipient:

(i) For the first violation, the department shall terminate the TANF assistance otherwise payable to the family for a two-month period or until the person has complied with the required work activity, whichever is longer;

4044 (ii) For the second violation, the department 4045 shall terminate the TANF assistance otherwise payable to the

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 163 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

4046 family for a six-month period or until the person has complied 4047 with the required work activity, whichever is longer;

4048 (iii) For the third violation, the department 4049 shall terminate the TANF assistance otherwise payable to the 4050 family for a twelve-month period or until the person has complied 4051 with the required work activity, whichever is longer;

4052 (iv) For the fourth violation, the person shall be 4053 permanently disqualified.

4054 For a two-parent family, unless prohibited by state or federal law, Medicaid assistance shall be terminated only for the 4055 4056 person whose failure to participate in allowable work activity caused the family's TANF assistance to be sanctioned under this 4057 4058 paragraph (e), unless an individual is pregnant, but shall not be terminated for any other person in the family who is meeting that 4059 4060 person's applicable work requirement or who is not required to 4061 work. Minor children shall continue to be eligible for Medicaid 4062 benefits regardless of the disqualification of their parent or 4063 caretaker relative for TANF assistance under this subsection (6), 4064 unless prohibited by state or federal law.

(f) Any person enrolled in a two-year or four-year college program who meets the eligibility requirements to receive TANF benefits, and who is meeting the applicable work requirements and all other applicable requirements of the TANF program, shall continue to be eligible for TANF benefits while enrolled in the

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 164 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4070 college program for as long as the person meets the requirements 4071 of the TANF program, unless prohibited by federal law.

4072 No adult in a work activity required under this (q) subsection (6) shall be employed or assigned (i) when any other 4073 4074 individual is on layoff from the same or any substantially 4075 equivalent job within six (6) months before the date of the TANF 4076 recipient's employment or assignment; or (ii) if the employer has 4077 terminated the employment of any regular employee or otherwise 4078 caused an involuntary reduction of its workforce in order to fill 4079 the vacancy so created with an adult receiving TANF assistance. 4080 The Mississippi Department of Employment Security, established 4081 under Section 71-5-101, shall appoint one or more impartial 4082 hearing officers to hear and decide claims by employees of 4083 violations of this paragraph (g). The hearing officer shall hear 4084 all the evidence with respect to any claim made hereunder and such 4085 additional evidence as he may require and shall make a 4086 determination and the reason therefor. The claimant shall be 4087 promptly notified of the decision of the hearing officer and the 4088 reason therefor. Within ten (10) days after the decision of the 4089 hearing officer has become final, any party aggrieved thereby may 4090 secure judicial review thereof by commencing an action, in the 4091 circuit court of the county in which the claimant resides, against 4092 the department for the review of such decision, in which action 4093 any other party to the proceeding before the hearing officer shall 4094 be made a defendant. Any such appeal shall be on the record which

H. B. No. 588	WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education	Act;
PAGE 165 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 c	hapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

4095 shall be certified to the court by the department in the manner 4096 provided in Section 71-5-531, and the jurisdiction of the court 4097 shall be confined to questions of law which shall render its 4098 decision as provided in that section.

4099 (7) The Department of Human Services may provide child care 4100 for eligible participants who require such care so that they may 4101 accept employment or remain employed. The department may also 4102 provide child care for those participating in the TANF program 4103 when it is determined that they are satisfactorily involved in 4104 education, training or other allowable work activities. The 4105 department may contract with Head Start agencies to provide child 4106 care services to TANF recipients. The department may also arrange 4107 for child care by use of contract or vouchers, provide vouchers in 4108 advance to a caretaker relative, reimburse a child care provider, 4109 or use any other arrangement deemed appropriate by the department, 4110 and may establish different reimbursement rates for child care 4111 services depending on the category of the facility or home. Any center-based or group home child care facility under this 4112 4113 subsection shall be licensed by the State Department of Health pursuant to law. When child care is being provided in the child's 4114 4115 own home, in the home of a relative of the child, or in any other 4116 unlicensed setting, the provision of such child care may be 4117 monitored on a random basis by the Department of Human Services or the State Department of Health. Transitional child care 4118 4119 assistance may be continued if it is necessary for parents to

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 166 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ing code sections.

4120 maintain employment once support has ended, unless prohibited 4121 under state or federal law. Transitional child care assistance 4122 may be provided for up to twenty-four (24) months after the last 4123 month during which the family was eligible for TANF assistance, if 4124 federal funds are available for such child care assistance.

(8) The Department of Human Services may provide transportation or provide reasonable reimbursement for transportation expenses that are necessary for individuals to be able to participate in allowable work activity under the TANF program.

4130 (9) Medicaid assistance shall be provided to a family of TANF program participants for up to twenty-four (24) consecutive 4131 4132 calendar months following the month in which the participating family would be ineligible for TANF benefits because of increased 4133 4134 income, expiration of earned income disregards, or increased hours 4135 of employment of the caretaker relative; however, Medicaid 4136 assistance for more than twelve (12) months may be provided only if a federal waiver is obtained to provide such assistance for 4137 4138 more than twelve (12) months and federal and state funds are 4139 available to provide such assistance.

(10) The department shall require applicants for and recipients of public assistance from the department to sign a personal responsibility contract that will require the applicant or recipient to acknowledge his or her responsibilities to the state.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 167 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4145 (11)The department shall enter into an agreement with the State Personnel Board and other state agencies that will allow 4146 those TANF participants who qualify for vacant jobs within state 4147 4148 agencies to be placed in state jobs. State agencies participating 4149 in the TANF work program shall receive any and all benefits 4150 received by employers in the private sector for hiring TANF recipients. This subsection (11) shall be effective only if the 4151 4152 state obtains any necessary federal waiver or approval and if 4153 federal funds are available therefor. Not later than September 1, 4154 2021, the department shall prepare a report, which shall be 4155 provided to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Public Health 4156 Committees and to any other member of the Legislature upon 4157 request, on the history, status, outcomes and effectiveness of the agreements required under this subsection. 4158

4159 (12) Any unspent TANF funds remaining from the prior fiscal4160 year may be expended for any TANF allowable activities.

4161 The Mississippi Department of Human Services shall (13)provide TANF applicants information and referral to programs that 4162 4163 provide information about birth control, prenatal health care, 4164 abstinence education, marriage education, family preservation and 4165 fatherhood. Not later than September 1, 2021, the department 4166 shall prepare a report, which shall be provided to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Public Health Committees and to any other 4167 member of the Legislature upon request, on the history, status, 4168

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 168 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4169 outcomes and effectiveness of the information and referral 4170 requirements under this subsection.

(14) No new TANF program requirement or restriction affecting a person's eligibility for TANF assistance, or allowable work activity, which is not mandated by federal law or regulation may be implemented by the Department of Human Services after July 1, 2004, unless such is specifically authorized by an amendment to this section by the Legislature.

4177 SECTION 53. Section 43-19-45, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 4178 reenacted as follows:

4179 43-19-45. (1) The Child Support Unit shall establish a state parent locator service for the purpose of locating absent 4180 4181 and nonsupporting parents and alleged parents, which will utilize 4182 all appropriate public and private locator sources. In order to 4183 carry out the responsibilities imposed under Sections 43-19-31 4184 through 43-19-53, the Child Support Unit may secure, by 4185 administrative subpoena from the customer records of public 4186 utilities and cable television companies, the names and addresses 4187 of individuals and the names and addresses of employers of such 4188 individuals that would enable the location of parents or alleged 4189 parents who have a duty to provide support and maintenance for 4190 their children. The Child Support Unit may also administratively 4191 subpoena any and all financial information, including account 4192 numbers, names and social security numbers of record for assets, 4193 accounts, and account balances from any individual, financial

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 169 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

4194 institution, business or other entity, public or private, needed 4195 to establish, modify or enforce a support order. No entity 4196 complying with an administrative subpoena to supply the requested information of whatever nature shall be liable in any civil action 4197 4198 or proceeding on account of such compliance. Full faith and 4199 credit shall be given to all uniform administrative subpoenas 4200 issued by other state child support units. The recipient of an 4201 administrative subpoena shall supply the Child Support Unit, other 4202 state and federal IV-D agencies, its attorneys, investigators, 4203 probation officers, county or district attorneys in this state, 4204 all information relative to the location, employment, 4205 employment-related benefits including, but not limited to, 4206 availability of medical insurance, income and property of such 4207 parents and alleged parents and with all information on hand 4208 relative to the location and prosecution of any person who has, by 4209 means of a false statement or misrepresentation or by 4210 impersonation or other fraudulent device, obtained Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) to which he or she was not 4211 4212 entitled, notwithstanding any provision of law making such 4213 information confidential. The Mississippi Department of 4214 Information Technology Services and any other agency in this state 4215 using the facilities of the Mississippi Department of Information Technology Services are directed to permit the Child Support Unit 4216 4217 access to their files, inclusive of those maintained for other 4218 state agencies, for the purpose of locating absent and

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 170 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

4219 nonsupporting parents and alleged parents, except to the extent 4220 that any such access would violate any valid federal statute or 4221 regulation issued pursuant thereto. The Child Support Unit, other 4222 state and federal IV-D agencies, its attorneys, investigators, 4223 probation officers, or county or district attorneys, shall use 4224 such information only for the purpose of investigating or 4225 enforcing the support liability of such absent parents or alleged 4226 parents or for the prosecution of other persons mentioned herein. 4227 Neither the Child Support Unit nor those authorities shall use the 4228 information, or disclose it, for any other purpose. All records 4229 maintained pursuant to the provisions of Sections 43-19-31 through 4230 43-19-53 shall be confidential and shall be available only to the 4231 Child Support Unit, other state and federal IV-D agencies, the 4232 attorneys, investigators and other staff employed or under 4233 contract under Sections 43-19-31 through 43-19-53, district or 4234 county attorneys, probation departments, child support units in 4235 other states, and courts having jurisdiction in paternity, support 4236 or abandonment proceedings. The Child Support Unit may release to 4237 the public the name, photo, last-known address, arrearage amount 4238 and other necessary information of a parent who has a judgment 4239 against him for child support and is currently in arrears in the 4240 payment of this support. Such release may be included in a "Most Wanted List" or other media in order to solicit assistance. 4241 4242 The Child Support Unit shall have the authority to (2)

4243 secure information from the records of the Mississippi Department

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 171 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

4244 of Employment Security that may be necessary to locate absent and 4245 nonsupporting parents and alleged parents under the provisions of 4246 Sections 43-19-31 through 43-19-53. Upon request of the Child Support Unit, all departments, boards, bureaus and agencies of the 4247 4248 state shall provide to the Child Support Unit verification of 4249 employment or payment and the address and social security number 4250 of any person designated as an absent or nonsupporting parent or 4251 alleged parent. In addition, upon request of the Child Support 4252 Unit, the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, or any 4253 private employer or payor of any income to a person designated as 4254 an absent or nonsupporting parent or alleged parent, shall provide 4255 to the Child Support Unit verification of employment or payment 4256 and the address and social security number of the person so 4257 designated. Full faith and credit shall be given to such notices 4258 issued by child support units in other states. All such records 4259 and information shall be confidential and shall not be used for 4260 any purposes other than those specified by Sections 43-19-31 4261 through 43-19-53. The violation of the provisions of this 4262 subsection shall be unlawful and any person convicted of violating 4263 the provisions of this subsection shall be quilty of a misdemeanor 4264 and shall pay a fine of not more than Two Hundred Dollars 4265 (\$200.00).

4266 (3) Federal and state IV-D agencies shall have access to the
4267 state parent locator service and any system used by the Child
4268 Support Unit to locate an individual for purposes relating to

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 172 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

4269 motor vehicles or law enforcement. No employer or other source of 4270 income who complies with this section shall be liable in any civil 4271 action or proceeding brought by the obligor or obligee on account 4272 of such compliance.

4273 SECTION 54. Section 43-19-46, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 4274 reenacted as follows:

4275 43-19-46. (1) Each employer paying wages, salary or 4276 commission and doing business in Mississippi shall report to the 4277 Directory of New Hires within the Mississippi Department of Human 4278 Services:

4279 (a) The hiring of any person who resides or works in
4280 this state to whom the employer anticipates paying wages, salary
4281 or commission; and

4282 (b) The hiring or return to work of any employee who 4283 was laid off, furloughed, separated, granted leave without pay or 4284 was terminated from employment.

(2) Employers shall report, by mailing or by other means authorized by the Department of Human Services, a copy of the employee's W-4 form or its equivalent that will result in timely reporting. Each employer shall submit reports within fifteen (15) days of the hiring, rehiring or return to work of the employee. The report shall contain:

4291 (a) The employee's name, address, social security4292 number and the date of birth;

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 173 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4293 (b) The employer's name, address, and federal and state 4294 withholding tax identification numbers; and

4295 (c) The date upon which the employee began or resumed 4296 employment, or is scheduled to begin or otherwise resume 4297 employment.

4298 (3) The department shall retain the information, which shall4299 be forwarded to the federal registry of new hires.

(4) The Department of Human Services may operate the program, may enter into a mutual agreement with the Mississippi Department of Employment Security or the Department of Revenue, or both, for the operation of the Directory of New Hires Program, or the Department of Human Services may contract for that service, in which case the department shall maintain administrative control of the program.

4307 In cases in which an employer fails to report (5)4308 information, as required by this section, an administratively 4309 levied civil penalty in an amount not to exceed Five Hundred 4310 Dollars (\$500.00) shall apply if the failure is the result of a 4311 conspiracy between the employer and employee to not supply the 4312 required report or to supply a false or incomplete report. The 4313 penalty shall otherwise not exceed Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00). 4314 Appeal shall be as provided in Section 43-19-58.

4315 SECTION 55. Section 57-62-5, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 4316 reenacted as follows:

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 174 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4317 [For businesses or industries that received or applied for 4318 incentive payments prior to July 1, 2005, this section shall read 4319 as follows:]

4320 57-62-5. As used in this chapter, the following words and 4321 phrases shall have the meanings ascribed in this section unless 4322 the context clearly indicates otherwise:

"Qualified business or industry" means any 4323 (a) 4324 corporation, limited liability company, partnership, sole 4325 proprietorship, business trust or other legal entity and subunits 4326 or affiliates thereof, pursuant to rules and regulations of the 4327 MDA, which provides an average annual salary, excluding benefits 4328 which are not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least one 4329 hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the most recently published state average annual wage or the most recently published average 4330 4331 annual wage of the county in which the qualified business or 4332 industry is located as determined by the Mississippi Department of 4333 Employment Security, whichever is the lesser. An establishment shall not be considered to be a qualified business or industry 4334 4335 unless it offers, or will offer within one hundred eighty (180) 4336 days of the date it receives the first incentive payment pursuant 4337 to the provisions of this chapter, a basic health benefits plan to 4338 the individuals it employs in new direct jobs in this state which 4339 is approved by the MDA. Qualified business or industry does not include retail business or gaming business; 4340

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 175 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4341 (b) "New direct job" means full-time employment in this 4342 state in a qualified business or industry that has qualified to 4343 receive an incentive payment pursuant to this chapter, which employment did not exist in this state before the date of approval 4344 4345 by the MDA of the application of the qualified business or 4346 industry pursuant to the provisions of this chapter. "New direct job" shall include full-time employment in this state of employees 4347 4348 who are employed by an entity other than the establishment that 4349 has qualified to receive an incentive payment and who are leased to the qualified business or industry, if such employment did not 4350 4351 exist in this state before the date of approval by the MDA of the 4352 application of the establishment;

4353 (c) "Full-time job" means a job of at least thirty-five4354 (35) hours per week;

(d) "Estimated direct state benefits" means the tax
revenues projected by the MDA to accrue to the state as a result
of the qualified business or industry;

4358 (e) "Estimated direct state costs" means the costs
4359 projected by the MDA to accrue to the state as a result of the
4360 qualified business or industry;

4361 (f) "Estimated net direct state benefits" means the 4362 estimated direct state benefits less the estimated direct state 4363 costs;

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 176 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4364 (g) "Net benefit rate" means the estimated net direct 4365 state benefits computed as a percentage of gross payroll, provided 4366 that:

4367 (i) Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph
4368 (g), the net benefit rate may be variable and shall not exceed
4369 four percent (4%) of the gross payroll; and shall be set in the
4370 sole discretion of the MDA;

4371 (ii) In no event shall incentive payments,4372 cumulatively, exceed the estimated net direct state benefits;

4373 (h) "Gross payroll" means wages for new direct jobs of4374 the qualified business or industry; and

(i) "MDA" means the Mississippi Development Authority.
(i) "MDA" means the Mississippi Development Authority.
(i) [For businesses or industries that received or applied for
(i) incentive payments from and after July 1, 2005, but prior to July
(i) 1, 2010, this section shall read as follows:]

4379 57-62-5. As used in this chapter, the following words and 4380 phrases shall have the meanings ascribed in this section unless 4381 the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(a) "Qualified business or industry" means any
corporation, limited liability company, partnership, sole
proprietorship, business trust or other legal entity and subunits
or affiliates thereof, pursuant to rules and regulations of the
MDA, which:

4387 (i) Is a data/information processing enterprise4388 meeting minimum criteria established by the MDA that provides an

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 177 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

4389 average annual salary, excluding benefits which are not subject to 4390 Mississippi income taxes, of at least one hundred percent (100%) 4391 of the most recently published state average annual wage or the 4392 most recently published average annual wage of the county in which 4393 the qualified business or industry is located as determined by the 4394 Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is the 4395 lesser, and creates not less than two hundred (200) new direct 4396 jobs if the enterprise is located in a Tier One or Tier Two area 4397 (as such areas are designated in accordance with Section 57-73-21), or which creates not less than one hundred (100) new 4398 jobs if the enterprise is located in a Tier Three area (as such 4399 4400 areas are designated in accordance with Section 57-73-21);

4401 Is a manufacturing or distribution enterprise (ii) 4402 meeting minimum criteria established by the MDA that provides an 4403 average annual salary, excluding benefits which are not subject to 4404 Mississippi income taxes, of at least one hundred ten percent 4405 (110%) of the most recently published state average annual wage or 4406 the most recently published average annual wage of the county in 4407 which the qualified business or industry is located as determined 4408 by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is 4409 the lesser, invests not less than Twenty Million Dollars 4410 (\$20,000,000.00) in land, buildings and equipment, and creates not less than fifty (50) new direct jobs if the enterprise is located 4411 4412 in a Tier One or Tier Two area (as such areas are designated in accordance with Section 57-73-21), or which creates not less than 4413

H. B. No. 588	~ OFFICIAL ~	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Educ	cation Act;
PAGE 178 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on the act and in 2	2004 chapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

4414 twenty (20) new jobs if the enterprise is located in a Tier Three 4415 area (as such areas are designated in accordance with Section 4416 57-73-21);

Is a corporation, limited liability company, 4417 (iii) 4418 partnership, sole proprietorship, business trust or other legal 4419 entity and subunits or affiliates thereof, pursuant to rules and regulations of the MDA, which provides an average annual salary, 4420 4421 excluding benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income 4422 taxes, of at least one hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the 4423 most recently published state average annual wage or the most 4424 recently published average annual wage of the county in which the qualified business or industry is located as determined by the 4425 4426 Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is the lesser, and creates not less than twenty-five (25) new direct jobs 4427 if the enterprise is located in a Tier One or Tier Two area (as 4428 4429 such areas are designated in accordance with Section 57-73-21), or 4430 which creates not less than ten (10) new jobs if the enterprise is 4431 located in a Tier Three area (as such areas are designated in 4432 accordance with Section 57-73-21). An establishment shall not be 4433 considered to be a qualified business or industry unless it 4434 offers, or will offer within one hundred eighty (180) days of the 4435 date it receives the first incentive payment pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, a basic health benefits plan to the 4436 individuals it employs in new direct jobs in this state which is 4437

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 179 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4438 approved by the MDA. Qualified business or industry does not 4439 include retail business or gaming business; or

4440 (iv) Is a research and development or a technology intensive enterprise meeting minimum criteria established by the 4441 4442 MDA that provides an average annual salary, excluding benefits 4443 which are not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least one 4444 hundred fifty percent (150%) of the most recently published state 4445 average annual wage or the most recently published average annual 4446 wage of the county in which the qualified business or industry is 4447 located as determined by the Mississippi Department of Employment 4448 Security, whichever is the lesser, and creates not less than ten 4449 (10) new direct jobs.

4450 An establishment shall not be considered to be a qualified 4451 business or industry unless it offers, or will offer within one 4452 hundred eighty (180) days of the date it receives the first 4453 incentive payment pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, a 4454 basic health benefits plan to the individuals it employs in new 4455 direct jobs in this state which is approved by the MDA. Oualified 4456 business or industry does not include retail business or gaming 4457 business.

(b) "New direct job" means full-time employment in this state in a qualified business or industry that has qualified to receive an incentive payment pursuant to this chapter, which employment did not exist in this state before the date of approval by the MDA of the application of the qualified business or

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 180 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

industry pursuant to the provisions of this chapter. "New direct job" shall include full-time employment in this state of employees who are employed by an entity other than the establishment that has qualified to receive an incentive payment and who are leased to the qualified business or industry, if such employment did not exist in this state before the date of approval by the MDA of the application of the establishment.

4470 (c) "Full-time job" or "full-time employment" means a 4471 job of at least thirty-five (35) hours per week.

(d) "Estimated direct state benefits" means the tax
revenues projected by the MDA to accrue to the state as a result
of the qualified business or industry.

(e) "Estimated direct state costs" means the costs
4475 (e) "Estimated direct state costs" means the costs
4476 projected by the MDA to accrue to the state as a result of the
4477 qualified business or industry.

4478 (f) "Estimated net direct state benefits" means the 4479 estimated direct state benefits less the estimated direct state 4480 costs.

(g) "Net benefit rate" means the estimated net direct state benefits computed as a percentage of gross payroll, provided that:

(i) Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph (g), the net benefit rate may be variable and shall not exceed four percent (4%) of the gross payroll; and shall be set in the sole discretion of the MDA;

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965		e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 181 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer of law for conformin	on the act and in 2004 chapter ng code sections.

4488 (ii) In no event shall incentive payments,4489 cumulatively, exceed the estimated net direct state benefits.

(h) "Gross payroll" means wages for new direct jobs ofthe qualified business or industry.

(i) "MDA" means the Mississippi Development Authority.
[For businesses or industries that apply for incentive
payments from and after July 1, 2010, this section shall read as
follows:]

4496 57-62-5. As used in this chapter, the following words and 4497 phrases shall have the meanings ascribed in this section unless 4498 the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(a) "Qualified business or industry" means any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, sole proprietorship, business trust or other legal entity and subunits or affiliates thereof, pursuant to rules and regulations of the MDA, which:

4504 Is a data/information processing enterprise (i) meeting minimum criteria established by the MDA that provides an 4505 4506 average annual salary, excluding benefits which are not subject to 4507 Mississippi income taxes, of at least one hundred percent (100%) 4508 of the most recently published state average annual wage or the 4509 most recently published average annual wage of the county in which the qualified business or industry is located as determined by the 4510 Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is the 4511

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 182 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4512 lesser, and creates not less than two hundred (200) new direct 4513 jobs;

Is a corporation, limited liability company, 4514 (ii) partnership, sole proprietorship, business trust or other legal 4515 4516 entity and subunits or affiliates thereof, pursuant to rules and 4517 regulations of the MDA, which provides an average annual salary, excluding benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income 4518 4519 taxes, of at least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the most 4520 recently published state average annual wage or the most recently 4521 published average annual wage of the county in which the qualified 4522 business or industry is located as determined by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is the lesser, and 4523 4524 creates not less than twenty-five (25) new direct jobs; or

(iii) Is a corporation, limited liability company,
partnership, sole proprietorship, business trust or other legal
entity and subunits or affiliates thereof, pursuant to rules and
regulations of the MDA, which is a manufacturer that:

1. Provides an average annual salary, excluding benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the most recently published state average annual wage or the most recently published average annual wage of the county in which the qualified business or industry is located as determined by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is the lesser;

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 183 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4536 2. Has a minimum of five thousand (5,000) 4537 existing employees as of the last day of the previous calendar 4538 year; and

3. MDA determines will create not less than three thousand (3,000) new direct jobs within forty-eight (48) months of the date the MDA determines that the applicant is qualified to receive incentive payments.

4543 An establishment shall not be considered to be a qualified 4544 business or industry unless it offers, or will offer within one 4545 hundred eighty (180) days of the date it receives the first 4546 incentive payment pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, a 4547 basic health benefits plan to the individuals it employs in new 4548 direct jobs in this state which is approved by the MDA. Qualified business or industry does not include retail business or gaming 4549 4550 business, or any medical cannabis establishment as defined in the 4551 Mississippi Medical Cannabis Act.

4552 (b) "New direct job" means full-time employment in this 4553 state in a qualified business or industry that has qualified to 4554 receive an incentive payment pursuant to this chapter, which 4555 employment did not exist in this state:

4556 (i) Before the date of approval by the MDA of the
4557 application of the qualified business or industry pursuant to the
4558 provisions of this chapter; or

4559 (ii) Solely with respect to any farm equipment4560 manufacturer that locates its North American headquarters to

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 184 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

4561 Mississippi between January 1, 2018, and December 31, 2020, before 4562 a specific date determined by the MDA that falls on or after the 4563 date that the MDA first issues to such farm equipment manufacturer 4564 one or more written commitments or offers of any incentives in 4565 connection with the new headquarters project and related 4566 facilities expected to result in the creation of such new job.

"New direct job" shall include full-time employment in this state of employees who are employed by an entity other than the establishment that has qualified to receive an incentive payment and who are leased to the qualified business or industry, if such employment did not exist in this state before the date of approval by the MDA of the application of the establishment.

4573 (c) "Full-time job" or "full-time employment" means a 4574 job of at least thirty-five (35) hours per week.

4575 (d) "Gross payroll" means wages for new direct jobs of 4576 the qualified business or industry.

4577 (e) "MDA" means the Mississippi Development Authority.
4578 SECTION 56. Section 57-62-9, Mississippi Code of 1972, is
4579 reenacted as follows:

4580 [For businesses or industries that received or applied for 4581 incentive payments prior to July 1, 2005, this section shall read 4582 as follows:]

4583 57-62-9. (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, 4584 a qualified business or industry that meets the qualifications 4585 specified in this chapter may receive quarterly incentive payments

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 185 (RKM\EW)		n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming	g code sections.

4586 for a period not to exceed ten (10) years from the Department of 4587 Revenue pursuant to the provisions of this chapter in an amount which shall be equal to the net benefit rate multiplied by the 4588 actual gross payroll of new direct jobs for a calendar quarter as 4589 4590 verified by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, but 4591 not to exceed the amount of money previously paid into the fund by the employer. A qualified business or industry that is a project 4592 4593 as defined in Section 57-75-5(f)(iv)1 may elect the date upon 4594 which the ten-year period will begin. Such date may not be later 4595 than sixty (60) months after the date the business or industry 4596 applied for incentive payments.

(2) (a) A qualified business or industry that is a project as defined in Section 57-75-5(f) (iv)1 may apply to the MDA to receive incentive payments for an additional period not to exceed five (5) years beyond the expiration date of the initial ten-year period if:

(i) The qualified business or industry creates at least three thousand (3,000) new direct jobs within five (5) years after the date the business or industry commences commercial production;

4606 (ii) Within five (5) years after the date the 4607 business or industry commences commercial production, the average 4608 annual wage of the jobs is at least one hundred fifty percent 4609 (150%) of the most recently published state average annual wage or 4610 the most recently published average annual wage of the county in

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Tra	aining and Education Act;
PAGE 186 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on th	ne act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming co	ode sections.

4611 which the qualified business or industry is located as determined 4612 by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is the lesser. The criteria for the average annual wage requirement 4613 4614 shall be based upon the state average annual wage or the average 4615 annual wage of the county whichever is appropriate, at the time of 4616 creation of the minimum number of jobs, and the threshold established at that time will remain constant for the duration of 4617 4618 the additional period; and

4619 (iii) The qualified business or industry meets and 4620 maintains the job and wage requirements of subparagraphs (i) and 4621 (ii) of this paragraph (a) for four (4) consecutive calendar 4622 quarters.

(b) A qualified business or industry that is a project
as defined in Section 57-75-5(f) (iv)1 and qualified to receive
incentive payments for the additional period provided in paragraph
(a) of this subsection (2) may apply to the MDA to receive
incentive payments for an additional period not to exceed ten (10)
years beyond the expiration date of the additional period provided
in paragraph (a) of this subsection (2) if:

(i) The qualified business or industry creates at
least four thousand (4,000) new direct jobs after qualifying for
the additional incentive period provided in paragraph (a) of this
subsection (2) but before the expiration of the additional period.
For purposes of determining whether the business or industry meets
the minimum jobs requirement of this subparagraph (i), the number

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Educ	cation Act;
PAGE 187 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on the act and in 2	2004 chapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

4636 of jobs the business or industry created in order to meet the 4637 minimum jobs requirement of paragraph (a) of this subsection (2) 4638 shall be subtracted from the minimum jobs requirement of this 4639 subparagraph (i);

4640 (ii) The average annual wage of the jobs is at 4641 least one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the most recently 4642 published state average annual wage or the most recently published 4643 average annual wage of the county in which the qualified business 4644 or industry is located as determined by the Mississippi Department 4645 of Employment Security, whichever is the lesser. The criteria for 4646 the average annual wage requirement shall be based upon the state 4647 average annual wage or the average annual wage of the county 4648 whichever is appropriate, at the time of creation of the minimum 4649 number of jobs, and the threshold established at that time will 4650 remain constant for the duration of the additional period; and

(iii) The qualified business or industry meets and maintains the job and wage requirements of subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of this paragraph (b) for four (4) consecutive calendar quarters.

(3) In order to receive incentive payments, an establishment
shall apply to the MDA. The application shall be on a form
prescribed by the MDA and shall contain such information as may be
required by the MDA to determine if the applicant is qualified.
(4) In order to qualify to receive such payments, the
establishment applying shall be required to:

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 188 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

4661 Be engaged in a qualified business or industry; (a) 4662 Provide an average salary, excluding benefits which (b) are not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least one 4663 4664 hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the most recently published 4665 state average annual wage or the most recently published average 4666 annual wage of the county in which the qualified business or 4667 industry is located as determined by the Mississippi Department of 4668 Employment Security, whichever is the lesser. The criteria for 4669 this requirement shall be based upon the state average annual wage 4670 or the average annual wage of the county whichever is appropriate, 4671 at the time of application, and the threshold established upon 4672 application will remain constant for the duration of the project;

4673 The business or industry must create and maintain a (C) 4674 minimum of ten (10) full-time jobs in counties that have an 4675 average unemployment rate over the previous twelve-month period 4676 which is at least one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the most 4677 recently published state unemployment rate, as determined by the 4678 Mississippi Department of Employment Security or in Tier Three 4679 counties as determined under Section 57-73-21. In all other 4680 counties, the business or industry must create and maintain a 4681 minimum of twenty-five (25) full-time jobs. The criteria for this 4682 requirement shall be based on the designation of the county at the 4683 time of the application. The threshold established upon the 4684 application will remain constant for the duration of the project. 4685 The business or industry must meet its job creation commitment

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 189 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

4686 within twenty-four (24) months of the application approval.
4687 However, if the qualified business or industry is applying for
4688 incentive payments for an additional period under subsection (2)
4689 of this section, the business or industry must comply with the
4690 applicable job and wage requirements of subsection (2) of this
4691 section.

4692 The MDA shall determine if the applicant is qualified to (5)4693 receive incentive payments. If the applicant is determined to be 4694 qualified by the MDA, the MDA shall conduct a cost/benefit 4695 analysis to determine the estimated net direct state benefits and 4696 the net benefit rate applicable for a period not to exceed ten 4697 (10) years and to estimate the amount of gross payroll for the 4698 period. If the applicant is determined to be qualified to receive 4699 incentive payments for an additional period under subsection (2) 4700 of this section, the MDA shall conduct a cost/benefit analysis to 4701 determine the estimated net direct state benefits and the net 4702 benefit rate applicable for the appropriate additional period and 4703 to estimate the amount of gross payroll for the additional period. 4704 In conducting such cost/benefit analysis, the MDA shall consider 4705 quantitative factors, such as the anticipated level of new tax 4706 revenues to the state along with the cost to the state of the 4707 qualified business or industry, and such other criteria as deemed appropriate by the MDA, including the adequacy of retirement 4708 4709 benefits that the business or industry provides to individuals it 4710 employs in new direct jobs in this state. In no event shall

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Educ	cation Act;
PAGE 190 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2	2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ing code sections.	

4711 incentive payments, cumulatively, exceed the estimated net direct 4712 state benefits. Once the qualified business or industry is 4713 approved by the MDA, an agreement shall be deemed to exist between 4714 the qualified business or industry and the State of Mississippi, 4715 requiring the continued incentive payment, together with any 4716 amount due pursuant to subsection (8) of this section, if 4717 applicable, to be made as long as the qualified business or 4718 industry retains its eligibility.

4719 Upon approval of such an application, the MDA shall (6) 4720 notify the Department of Revenue and shall provide it with a copy 4721 of the approved application and the estimated net direct state 4722 benefits. The Department of Revenue may require the qualified 4723 business or industry to submit such additional information as may 4724 be necessary to administer the provisions of this chapter. The 4725 qualified business or industry shall report to the Department of 4726 Revenue periodically to show its continued eligibility for incentive payments. The qualified business or industry may be 4727 4728 audited by the Department of Revenue to verify such eligibility. 4729 In addition, the State Auditor may conduct performance and 4730 compliance audits under this chapter according to Section 4731 7-7-211(o) and may bill the oversight agency.

(7) If the qualified business or industry is located in an area that has been declared by the Governor to be a disaster area and as a result of the disaster the business or industry is unable to create or maintain the full-time jobs required by this section:

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 191 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

(a) The Commissioner of Revenue may extend the period
of time that the business or industry may receive incentive
payments for a period of time not to exceed two (2) years;
(b) The Commissioner of Revenue may waive the
requirement that a certain number of jobs be maintained for a
period of time not to exceed twenty-four (24) months; and

4742 (c) The MDA may extend the period of time within which 4743 the jobs must be created for a period of time not to exceed 4744 twenty-four (24) months.

4745 (8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section to the contrary, from and after January 1, 2023, if the amount of the 4746 4747 incentive payment that a qualified business or industry is 4748 eligible to receive under this chapter is less than the amount 4749 that the incentive payment would have been if the payment had been 4750 calculated using any applicable income tax rates in Section 27-7-5 4751 that were in effect before January 1, 2023, then the qualified 4752 business or industry also shall receive a grant equal to the 4753 difference between such two (2) amounts. Further, the term 4754 "incentive payment," as such term is used in this chapter, shall 4755 be deemed to not refer to or otherwise include any grant payment 4756 payable to a qualified business or industry pursuant to this 4757 subsection.

4758 [For businesses or industries that received or applied for 4759 incentive payments from and after July 1, 2005, but prior to July 4760 1, 2010, this section shall read as follows:]

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965		e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 192 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformir	ng code sections.

4761 57-62-9. (1)(a) Except as otherwise provided in this 4762 section, a qualified business or industry that meets the 4763 qualifications specified in this chapter may receive quarterly 4764 incentive payments for a period not to exceed ten (10) years from 4765 the Department of Revenue pursuant to the provisions of this 4766 chapter in an amount which shall be equal to the net benefit rate 4767 multiplied by the actual gross payroll of new direct jobs for a 4768 calendar quarter as verified by the Mississippi Department of 4769 Employment Security, but not to exceed:

4770 (i) Ninety percent (90%) of the amount of money 4771 previously paid into the fund by the employer if the employer 4772 provides an average annual salary, excluding benefits which are 4773 not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least one hundred 4774 seventy-five percent (175%) of the most recently published state 4775 average annual wage or the most recently published average annual 4776 wage of the county in which the qualified business or industry is 4777 located as determined by the Mississippi Department of Employment 4778 Security, whichever is the lesser;

(ii) Eighty percent (80%) of the amount of money previously paid into the fund by the employer if the employer provides an average annual salary, excluding benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least one hundred twenty-five percent (125%) but less than one hundred seventy-five percent (175%) of the most recently published state average annual wage or the most recently published average annual wage of the

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 193 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer o	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformir	ng code sections.

4786 county in which the qualified business or industry is located as 4787 determined by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, 4788 whichever is the lesser; or

4789 (iii) Seventy percent (70%) of the amount of money 4790 previously paid into the fund by the employer if the employer 4791 provides an average annual salary, excluding benefits which are 4792 not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of less than one hundred 4793 twenty-five percent (125%) of the most recently published state 4794 average annual wage or the most recently published average annual 4795 wage of the county in which the qualified business or industry is 4796 located as determined by the Mississippi Department of Employment 4797 Security, whichever is the lesser.

(b) A qualified business or industry that is a project as defined in Section 57-75-5(f)(iv)1 may elect the date upon which the ten-year period will begin. Such date may not be later than sixty (60) months after the date the business or industry applied for incentive payments.

(2) (a) A qualified business or industry that is a project as defined in Section 57-75-5(f) (iv)1 may apply to the MDA to receive incentive payments for an additional period not to exceed five (5) years beyond the expiration date of the initial ten-year period if:

4808 (i) The qualified business or industry creates at 4809 least three thousand (3,000) new direct jobs within five (5) years

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 194 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4810 after the date the business or industry commences commercial 4811 production;

4812 Within five (5) years after the date the (ii) business or industry commences commercial production, the average 4813 4814 annual wage of the jobs is at least one hundred fifty percent 4815 (150%) of the most recently published state average annual wage or the most recently published average annual wage of the county in 4816 4817 which the qualified business or industry is located as determined 4818 by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is 4819 the lesser. The criteria for the average annual wage requirement 4820 shall be based upon the state average annual wage or the average 4821 annual wage of the county whichever is appropriate, at the time of 4822 creation of the minimum number of jobs, and the threshold established at that time will remain constant for the duration of 4823 4824 the additional period; and

(iii) The qualified business or industry meets and maintains the job and wage requirements of subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of this paragraph (a) for four (4) consecutive calendar quarters.

(b) A qualified business or industry that is a project
as defined in Section 57-75-5(f)(iv)1 and qualified to receive
incentive payments for the additional period provided in paragraph
(a) of this subsection (2) may apply to the MDA to receive
incentive payments for an additional period not to exceed ten (10)

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 195 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 4834 years beyond the expiration date of the additional period provided 4835 in paragraph (a) of this subsection (2) if:

4836 (i) The qualified business or industry creates at least four thousand (4,000) new direct jobs after qualifying for 4837 4838 the additional incentive period provided in paragraph (a) of this 4839 subsection (2) but before the expiration of the additional period. 4840 For purposes of determining whether the business or industry meets 4841 the minimum jobs requirement of this subparagraph (i), the number 4842 of jobs the business or industry created in order to meet the 4843 minimum jobs requirement of paragraph (a) of this subsection (2) 4844 shall be subtracted from the minimum jobs requirement of this 4845 subparagraph (i);

4846 The average annual wage of the jobs is at (ii) 4847 least one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the most recently 4848 published state average annual wage or the most recently published 4849 average annual wage of the county in which the qualified business 4850 or industry is located as determined by the Mississippi Department 4851 of Employment Security, whichever is the lesser. The criteria for 4852 the average annual wage requirement shall be based upon the state 4853 average annual wage or the average annual wage of the county 4854 whichever is appropriate, at the time of creation of the minimum 4855 number of jobs, and the threshold established at that time will 4856 remain constant for the duration of the additional period; and 4857 The qualified business or industry meets and (iii) 4858 maintains the job and wage requirements of subparagraphs (i) and

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 196 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

4859 (ii) of this paragraph (b) for four (4) consecutive calendar 4860 quarters.

(3) In order to receive incentive payments, an establishment shall apply to the MDA. The application shall be on a form prescribed by the MDA and shall contain such information as may be required by the MDA to determine if the applicant is qualified.

4865 (4) (a) In order to qualify to receive such payments, the 4866 establishment applying shall be required to meet the definition of 4867 the term "qualified business or industry";

(b) The criteria for the average annual salary requirement shall be based upon the state average annual wage or the average annual wage of the county whichever is appropriate, at the time of application, and the threshold established upon application will remain constant for the duration of the project;

(c) The business or industry must meet its job creation commitment within twenty-four (24) months of the application approval. However, if the qualified business or industry is applying for incentive payments for an additional period under subsection (2) of this section, the business or industry must comply with the applicable job and wage requirements of subsection (2) of this section.

4880 (5) (a) The MDA shall determine if the applicant is 4881 qualified to receive incentive payments.

4882 (b) If the applicant is determined to be qualified to 4883 receive incentive payments for an additional period under

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 197 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

4884 subsection (2) of this section, the MDA shall conduct a 4885 cost/benefit analysis to determine the estimated net direct state 4886 benefits and the net benefit rate applicable for the appropriate 4887 additional period and to estimate the amount of gross payroll for 4888 the additional period. In conducting such cost/benefit analysis, 4889 the MDA shall consider quantitative factors, such as the 4890 anticipated level of new tax revenues to the state along with the 4891 cost to the state of the qualified business or industry, and such 4892 other criteria as deemed appropriate by the MDA, including the 4893 adequacy of retirement benefits that the business or industry 4894 provides to individuals it employs in new direct jobs in this 4895 state. In no event shall incentive payments, cumulatively, exceed 4896 the estimated net direct state benefits. Once the qualified 4897 business or industry is approved by the MDA, an agreement shall be 4898 deemed to exist between the qualified business or industry and the 4899 State of Mississippi, requiring the continued incentive payment, 4900 together with any amount due pursuant to subsection (8) of this 4901 section, if applicable, to be made as long as the qualified 4902 business or industry retains its eligibility.

(6) Upon approval of such an application, the MDA shall notify the Department of Revenue and shall provide it with a copy of the approved application and the estimated net direct state benefits. The Department of Revenue may require the qualified business or industry to submit such additional information as may be necessary to administer the provisions of this chapter. The

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 198 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on	n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming	g code sections.

4909 qualified business or industry shall report to the Department of 4910 Revenue periodically to show its continued eligibility for 4911 incentive payments. The qualified business or industry may be 4912 audited by the Department of Revenue to verify such eligibility. 4913 In addition, the State Auditor may conduct performance and 4914 compliance audits under this chapter according to Section 4915 7-7-211(o) and may bill the oversight agency.

4916 (7) If the qualified business or industry is located in an 4917 area that has been declared by the Governor to be a disaster area 4918 and as a result of the disaster the business or industry is unable 4919 to create or maintain the full-time jobs required by this section:

(a) The Commissioner of Revenue may extend the period
of time that the business or industry may receive incentive
payments for a period of time not to exceed two (2) years;

4923 (b) The Commissioner of Revenue may waive the
4924 requirement that a certain number of jobs be maintained for a
4925 period of time not to exceed twenty-four (24) months; and

4926 (c) The MDA may extend the period of time within which
4927 the jobs must be created for a period of time not to exceed
4928 twenty-four (24) months.

(8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section to the contrary, from and after January 1, 2023, if the amount of the incentive payment that a qualified business or industry is eligible to receive under this chapter is less than the amount that the incentive payment would have been if the payment had been

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Education A	.ct;
PAGE 199 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004 cha	pter
	law for conforming code sections.	

4934 calculated using any applicable income tax rates in Section 27-7-5 4935 that were in effect before January 1, 2023, then the qualified 4936 business or industry also shall receive a grant equal to the 4937 difference between such two (2) amounts. Further, the term 4938 "incentive payment," as such term is used in this chapter, shall 4939 be deemed to not refer to or otherwise include any grant payment 4940 payable to a qualified business or industry pursuant to this 4941 subsection.

4942 [For businesses or industries that apply for incentive 4943 payments from and after July 1, 2010, this section shall read as 4944 follows:]

4945 57-62-9. (1)(a) Except as otherwise provided in this 4946 section, a qualified business or industry that meets the 4947 qualifications specified in this chapter may receive quarterly 4948 incentive payments for a period not to exceed ten (10) years from 4949 the Department of Revenue pursuant to the provisions of this 4950 chapter in an amount which shall be equal to ninety percent (90%) 4951 of the amount of actual income tax withheld for employees with new 4952 direct jobs, but in no event more than four percent (4%) of the total annual salary paid for new direct jobs during such period, 4953 4954 excluding benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income 4955 taxes.

4956 (b) A qualified business or industry that is a project
4957 as defined in Section 57-75-5(f) (iv)1 may elect the date upon
4958 which the ten-year period will begin. Such date may not be later

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 200 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

4959 than sixty (60) months after the date the business or industry 4960 applied for incentive payments.

4961 A qualified business or industry as defined in (C) 4962 Section 57-62-5(a)(iii) may elect the date upon which the ten-year 4963 period will begin and may elect to begin receiving incentive 4964 payments as early as the second quarter after that date. 4965 Incentive payments will be calculated on all jobs above the 4966 existing number of jobs as of the date the MDA determines that the 4967 applicant is qualified to receive incentive payments. In the 4968 event that the qualified business or industry falls below the 4969 number of existing jobs at the time of determination that the 4970 applicant is qualified to receive the incentive payment, the 4971 incentive payment shall cease until the qualified business or 4972 industry once again exceeds that number. If after forty-eight 4973 (48) months, the qualified business or industry has failed to 4974 create at least three thousand (3,000) new direct jobs, incentive 4975 payments shall cease and the qualified business or industry shall 4976 not be qualified to receive further incentive payments.

4977 (2) (a) A qualified business or industry that is a project 4978 as defined in Section 57-75-5(f) (iv)1 may apply to the MDA to 4979 receive incentive payments for an additional period not to exceed 4980 five (5) years beyond the expiration date of the initial ten-year 4981 period if:

4982 (i) The qualified business or industry creates at 4983 least three thousand (3,000) new direct jobs within five (5) years

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 201 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

4984 after the date the business or industry commences commercial 4985 production;

4986 Within five (5) years after the date the (ii) business or industry commences commercial production, the average 4987 4988 annual wage of the jobs is at least one hundred fifty percent 4989 (150%) of the most recently published state average annual wage or 4990 the most recently published average annual wage of the county in 4991 which the qualified business or industry is located as determined 4992 by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is 4993 the lesser. The criteria for the average annual wage requirement 4994 shall be based upon the state average annual wage or the average 4995 annual wage of the county whichever is appropriate, at the time of 4996 creation of the minimum number of jobs, and the threshold established at that time will remain constant for the duration of 4997 4998 the additional period; and

(iii) The qualified business or industry meets and maintains the job and wage requirements of subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of this paragraph (a) for four (4) consecutive calendar quarters.

(b) A qualified business or industry that is a project as defined in Section 57-75-5(f)(iv)1 and qualified to receive incentive payments for the additional period provided in paragraph (a) of this subsection (2) may apply to the MDA to receive incentive payments for an additional period not to exceed ten (10)

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 202 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5008 years beyond the expiration date of the additional period provided 5009 in paragraph (a) of this subsection (2) if:

5010 (i) The qualified business or industry creates at least four thousand (4,000) new direct jobs after qualifying for 5011 5012 the additional incentive period provided in paragraph (a) of this 5013 subsection (2) but before the expiration of the additional period. 5014 For purposes of determining whether the business or industry meets 5015 the minimum jobs requirement of this subparagraph (i), the number 5016 of jobs the business or industry created in order to meet the 5017 minimum jobs requirement of paragraph (a) of this subsection (2) 5018 shall be subtracted from the minimum jobs requirement of this 5019 subparagraph (i);

5020 The average annual wage of the jobs is at (ii) 5021 least one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the most recently 5022 published state average annual wage or the most recently published 5023 average annual wage of the county in which the qualified business 5024 or industry is located as determined by the Mississippi Department 5025 of Employment Security, whichever is the lesser. The criteria for 5026 the average annual wage requirement shall be based upon the state 5027 average annual wage or the average annual wage of the county 5028 whichever is appropriate, at the time of creation of the minimum 5029 number of jobs, and the threshold established at that time will 5030 remain constant for the duration of the additional period; and 5031 The qualified business or industry meets and (iii) 5032 maintains the job and wage requirements of subparagraphs (i) and

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 203 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

5033 (ii) of this paragraph (b) for four (4) consecutive calendar 5034 quarters.

5035 (3) In order to receive incentive payments, an establishment 5036 shall apply to the MDA. The application shall be on a form 5037 prescribed by the MDA and shall contain such information as may be 5038 required by the MDA to determine if the applicant is qualified.

5039 (4) (a) In order to qualify to receive such payments, the 5040 establishment applying shall be required to meet the definition of 5041 the term "qualified business or industry";

(b) The criteria for the average annual salary requirement shall be based upon the state average annual wage or the average annual wage of the county whichever is appropriate, at the time of application, and the threshold established upon application will remain constant for the duration of the project;

5047 (C)Except as otherwise provided for a qualified 5048 business or industry as defined in Section 57-62-5(a)(iii), the 5049 business or industry must meet its job creation commitment within twenty-four (24) months of the application approval. However, if 5050 5051 the qualified business or industry is applying for incentive 5052 payments for an additional period under subsection (2) of this 5053 section, the business or industry must comply with the applicable 5054 job and wage requirements of subsection (2) of this section.

5055 (5) (a) The MDA shall determine if the applicant is 5056 qualified to receive incentive payments.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 204 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5057 If the applicant is determined to be qualified to (b) 5058 receive incentive payments for an additional period under subsection (2) of this section, the MDA shall conduct an analysis 5059 to estimate the amount of gross payroll for the appropriate 5060 5061 additional period. Incentive payments, cumulatively, shall not 5062 exceed ninety percent (90%) of the amount of actual income tax 5063 withheld for employees with new direct jobs, but in no event more 5064 than four percent (4%) of the total annual salary paid for new 5065 direct jobs during the additional period, excluding benefits which 5066 are not subject to Mississippi income taxes. Once the qualified 5067 business or industry is approved by the MDA, an agreement shall be 5068 deemed to exist between the qualified business or industry and the 5069 State of Mississippi, requiring the continued incentive payment, 5070 together with any amount due pursuant to subsection (8) of this 5071 section, if applicable, to be made as long as the qualified 5072 business or industry retains its eligibility.

5073 Upon approval of such an application, the MDA shall (6) 5074 notify the Department of Revenue and shall provide it with a copy 5075 of the approved application and the minimum job and salary 5076 requirements. The Department of Revenue may require the qualified 5077 business or industry to submit such additional information as may 5078 be necessary to administer the provisions of this chapter. The 5079 qualified business or industry shall report to the Department of 5080 Revenue periodically to show its continued eligibility for 5081 incentive payments. The qualified business or industry may be

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 205 (rkm\ew)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

audited by the Department of Revenue to verify such eligibility.
In addition, the State Auditor may conduct performance and
compliance audits under this chapter according to Section
7-7-211(o) and may bill the oversight agency.

5086 (7) If the qualified business or industry is located in an 5087 area that has been declared by the Governor to be a disaster area 5088 and as a result of the disaster the business or industry is unable 5089 to create or maintain the full-time jobs required by this section:

5090 (a) The Commissioner of Revenue may extend the period 5091 of time that the business or industry may receive incentive 5092 payments for a period of time not to exceed two (2) years;

5093 (b) The Commissioner of Revenue may waive the 5094 requirement that a certain number of jobs be maintained for a 5095 period of time not to exceed twenty-four (24) months; and

5096 (c) The MDA may extend the period of time within which 5097 the jobs must be created for a period of time not to exceed 5098 twenty-four (24) months.

5099 Notwithstanding any other provision of this section to (8) 5100 the contrary, from and after January 1, 2023, if the amount of the incentive payment that a qualified business or industry is 5101 5102 eligible to receive under this chapter is less than the amount 5103 that the incentive payment would have been if the payment had been 5104 calculated using any applicable income tax rates in Section 27-7-5 5105 that were in effect before January 1, 2023, then the qualified business or industry also shall receive a grant equal to the 5106

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 206 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

5107 difference between such two (2) amounts. Further, the term 5108 "incentive payment," as such term is used in this chapter, shall 5109 be deemed to not refer to or otherwise include any grant payment 5110 payable to a qualified business or industry pursuant to this 5111 subsection.

5112 SECTION 57. Section 57-75-5, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 5113 reenacted as follows:

5114 57-75-5. Words and phrases used in this chapter shall have 5115 meanings as follows, unless the context clearly indicates a 5116 different meaning:

5117 (a) "Act" means the Mississippi Major Economic Impact 5118 Act as originally enacted or as hereafter amended.

5119 (b) "Authority" means the Mississippi Major Economic 5120 Impact Authority created pursuant to the act.

5121 (c) "Bonds" means general obligation bonds, interim 5122 notes and other evidences of debt of the State of Mississippi 5123 issued pursuant to this chapter.

5124 (d) "Facility related to the project" means and 5125 includes any of the following, as the same may pertain to the 5126 project within the project area: (i) facilities to provide 5127 potable and industrial water supply systems, sewage and waste 5128 disposal systems and water, natural gas and electric transmission 5129 systems to the site of the project; (ii) airports, airfields and air terminals; (iii) rail lines; (iv) port facilities; (v) 5130 5131 highways, streets and other roadways; (vi) public school

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 207 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ing code sections.

5132 buildings, classrooms and instructional facilities, training 5133 facilities and equipment, including any functionally related facilities; (vii) parks, outdoor recreation facilities and 5134 athletic facilities; (viii) auditoriums, pavilions, campgrounds, 5135 5136 art centers, cultural centers, folklore centers and other public 5137 facilities; (ix) health care facilities, public or private; and (x) fire protection facilities, equipment and elevated water 5138 5139 tanks.

(e) "Person" means any natural person, corporation, association, partnership, limited liability company, receiver, trustee, guardian, executor, administrator, fiduciary, governmental unit, public agency, political subdivision, or any other group acting as a unit, and the plural as well as the singular.

5146

(f) "Project" means:

5147 (i) Any industrial, commercial, research and development, warehousing, distribution, transportation, 5148 processing, mining, United States government or tourism enterprise 5149 5150 together with all real property required for construction, 5151 maintenance and operation of the enterprise with an initial 5152 capital investment of not less than Three Hundred Million Dollars 5153 (\$300,000,000.00) from private or United States government sources 5154 together with all buildings, and other supporting land and 5155 facilities, structures or improvements of whatever kind required 5156 or useful for construction, maintenance and operation of the

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 208 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

5157 enterprise; or with an initial capital investment of not less than 5158 One Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$150,000,000.00) from private 5159 or United States government sources together with all buildings and other supporting land and facilities, structures or 5160 5161 improvements of whatever kind required or useful for construction, 5162 maintenance and operation of the enterprise and which creates at 5163 least one thousand (1,000) net new full-time jobs; or which 5164 creates at least one thousand (1,000) net new full-time jobs which 5165 provides an average salary, excluding benefits which are not 5166 subject to Mississippi income taxation, of at least one hundred 5167 twenty-five percent (125%) of the most recently published average 5168 annual wage of the state as determined by the Mississippi 5169 Department of Employment Security. "Project" shall include any 5170 addition to or expansion of an existing enterprise if such 5171 addition or expansion has an initial capital investment of not 5172 less than Three Hundred Million Dollars (\$300,000,000.00) from private or United States government sources, or has an initial 5173 capital investment of not less than One Hundred Fifty Million 5174 5175 Dollars (\$150,000,000.00) from private or United States government 5176 sources together with all buildings and other supporting land and 5177 facilities, structures or improvements of whatever kind required 5178 or useful for construction, maintenance and operation of the 5179 enterprise and which creates at least one thousand (1,000) net new 5180 full-time jobs; or which creates at least one thousand (1,000) net 5181 new full-time jobs which provides an average salary, excluding

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 209 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	.ng code sections.

5182 benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income taxation, of at least one hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the most 5183 recently published average annual wage of the state as determined 5184 by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security. "Project" 5185 5186 shall also include any ancillary development or business resulting 5187 from the enterprise, of which the authority is notified, within three (3) years from the date that the enterprise entered into 5188 5189 commercial production, that the project area has been selected as 5190 the site for the ancillary development or business.

5191 (ii) 1. Any major capital project designed to 5192 improve, expand or otherwise enhance any active duty or reserve United States armed services bases and facilities or any major 5193 5194 Mississippi National Guard training installations, their support areas or their military operations, upon designation by the 5195 5196 authority that any such base was or is at risk to be recommended 5197 for closure or realignment pursuant to the Defense Base Closure 5198 and Realignment Act of 1990, as amended, or other applicable federal law; or any major development project determined by the 5199 5200 authority to be necessary to acquire or improve base properties 5201 and to provide employment opportunities through construction of 5202 projects as defined in Section 57-3-5, which shall be located on 5203 or provide direct support service or access to such military 5204 installation property in the event of closure or reduction of military operations at the installation. 5205

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 210 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5206 2. Any major study or investigation related 5207 to such a facility, installation or base, upon a determination by 5208 the authority that the study or investigation is critical to the 5209 expansion, retention or reuse of the facility, installation or 5210 base.

3. Any project as defined in Section 57-3-5, any business or enterprise determined to be in the furtherance of the public purposes of this act as determined by the authority or any facility related to such project each of which shall be, directly or indirectly, related to any military base or other military-related facility no longer operated by the United States armed services or the Mississippi National Guard.

5218 (iii) Any enterprise to be maintained, improved or 5219 constructed in Tishomingo County by or for a National Aeronautics 5220 and Space Administration facility in such county.

(iv) 1. Any major capital project with an initial capital investment from private sources of not less than Seven Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$750,000,000.00) which will create at least three thousand (3,000) jobs meeting criteria established by the Mississippi Development Authority.

5226 2. "Project" shall also include any ancillary 5227 development or business resulting from an enterprise operating a 5228 project as defined in item 1 of this paragraph (f)(iv), of which 5229 the authority is notified, within three (3) years from the date 5230 that the enterprise entered into commercial production, that the

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 211 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer of	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	ng code sections.

5231 state has been selected as the site for the ancillary development 5232 or business.

5233 Any manufacturing, processing or industrial (V) project determined by the authority, in its sole discretion, to 5234 5235 contribute uniquely and significantly to the economic growth and 5236 development of the state, and which meets the following criteria: 5237 The project shall create at least two 1. 5238 thousand (2,000) net new full-time jobs meeting criteria 5239 established by the authority, which criteria shall include, but 5240 not be limited to, the requirement that such jobs must be held by 5241 persons eligible for employment in the United States under applicable state and federal law. 5242

2. The project and any facility related to the project shall include a total investment from private sources of not less than Sixty Million Dollars (\$60,000,000.00), or from any combination of sources of not less than Eighty Million Dollars (\$80,000,000.00).

(vi) Any real property owned or controlled by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the United States government, or any agency thereof, which is legally conveyed to the State of Mississippi or to the State of Mississippi for the benefit of the Mississippi Major Economic Impact Authority, its successors and assigns pursuant to Section 212 of Public Law 104-99, enacted January 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 26 at 38).

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 212 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections.

5255 (vii) Any major capital project related to the 5256 establishment, improvement, expansion and/or other enhancement of any active duty military installation and having a minimum capital 5257 investment from any source or combination of sources other than 5258 5259 the State of Mississippi of at least Forty Million Dollars 5260 (\$40,000,000.00), and which will create at least four hundred 5261 (400) military installation related full-time jobs, which jobs may 5262 be military jobs, civilian jobs or a combination of military and 5263 civilian jobs. The authority shall require that binding commitments be entered into requiring that the minimum 5264 5265 requirements for the project provided for in this subparagraph 5266 shall be met not later than July 1, 2008.

5267 Any major capital project with an initial (viii) capital investment from any source or combination of sources of 5268 not less than Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000.00) which will 5269 create at least eighty (80) full-time jobs which provide an 5270 average annual salary, excluding benefits which are not subject to 5271 5272 Mississippi income taxes, of at least one hundred thirty-five 5273 percent (135%) of the most recently published average annual wage 5274 of the state or the most recently published average annual wage of 5275 the county in which the project is located as determined by the 5276 Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is the The authority shall require that binding commitments be 5277 lesser. entered into requiring that: 5278

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 213 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 52791. The minimum requirements for the project5280provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

5281 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5282 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5283 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5284 (ix) Any regional retail shopping mall with an 5285 initial capital investment from private sources in excess of One 5286 Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$150,000,000.00), with a square 5287 footage in excess of eight hundred thousand (800,000) square feet, which will create at least seven hundred (700) full-time jobs with 5288 5289 an average hourly wage of Eleven Dollars (\$11.00) per hour. The 5290 authority shall require that binding commitments be entered into 5291 requiring that:

5292 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5293 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

5294 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5295 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5296 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5297 (x) Any major capital project with an initial 5298 capital investment from any source or combination of sources of 5299 not less than Seventy-five Million Dollars (\$75,000,000.00) which 5300 will create at least one hundred twenty-five (125) full-time jobs 5301 which provide an average annual salary, excluding benefits which 5302 are not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least one 5303 hundred thirty-five percent (135%) of the most recently published

H. B. No. 588	· OFFICIA	L ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and	Education Act;
PAGE 214 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer on the act and	
	law for conforming code sections.	

average annual wage of the state or the most recently published average annual wage of the county in which the project is located as determined by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is the greater. The authority shall require that binding commitments be entered into requiring that: 1. The minimum requirements for the project provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

5311 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5312 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5313 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5314 (xi) Any potential major capital project that the 5315 authority has determined is feasible to recruit.

5316 (xii) Any project built according to the specifications and federal provisions set forth by the National 5317 5318 Aeronautics and Space Administration Center Operations Directorate 5319 at Stennis Space Center for the purpose of consolidating common 5320 services from National Aeronautics and Space Administration 5321 centers in human resources, procurement, financial management and 5322 information technology located on land owned or controlled by the 5323 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, which will create 5324 at least four hundred seventy (470) full-time jobs.

5325 (xiii) Any major capital project with an initial 5326 capital investment from any source or combination of sources of 5327 not less than Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000.00) which will 5328 create at least two hundred fifty (250) full-time jobs. The

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforc	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 215 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

5329 authority shall require that binding commitments be entered into 5330 requiring that:

5331 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5332 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and 5333 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5334 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5335 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5336 (xiv) Any major pharmaceutical facility with a 5337 capital investment of not less than Fifty Million Dollars (\$50,000,000.00) made after July 1, 2002, through four (4) years 5338 5339 after the initial date of any loan or grant made by the authority for such project, which will maintain at least seven hundred fifty 5340 5341 (750) full-time employees. The authority shall require that 5342 binding commitments be entered into requiring that: 5343 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5344 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and 5345 2. That if such commitments are not met, all

5346 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5347 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

(xv) Any pharmaceutical manufacturing, packaging and distribution facility with an initial capital investment from any local or federal sources of not less than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00) which will create at least ninety (90) full-time jobs. The authority shall require that binding commitments be entered into requiring that:

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 216 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

5354 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5355 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and 5356 2. That if such commitments are not met, all or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5357 5358 determined by the authority shall be repaid. 5359 (xvi) Any major industrial wood processing 5360 facility with an initial capital investment of not less than One Hundred Million Dollars (\$100,000,000.00) which will create at 5361 5362 least one hundred twenty-five (125) full-time jobs which provide an average annual salary, excluding benefits which are not subject 5363 5364 to Mississippi income taxes, of at least Thirty Thousand Dollars The authority shall require that binding 5365 (\$30,000.00). 5366 commitments be entered into requiring that: The minimum requirements for the project 5367 1. 5368 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and 5369 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5370 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as determined by the authority shall be repaid. 5371 5372 Any technical, engineering, (xvii) 5373 manufacturing-logistic service provider with an initial capital 5374 investment of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) which will create at least ninety (90) full-time jobs. 5375 The 5376 authority shall require that binding commitments be entered into requiring that: 5377

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 217 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5378 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5379 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

5380 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5381 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5382 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5383 (xviii) Any major capital project with an initial capital investment from any source or combination of sources other 5384 5385 than the State of Mississippi of not less than Six Hundred Million 5386 Dollars (\$600,000,000.00) which will create at least four hundred 5387 fifty (450) full-time jobs with an average annual salary, 5388 excluding benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income 5389 taxes, of at least Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000.00). The 5390 authority shall require that binding commitments be entered into 5391 requiring that:

The minimum requirements for the project
 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and
 That if such commitments are not met, all
 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as

5395 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5396 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

(xix) Any major coal and/or petroleum coke gasification project with an initial capital investment from any source or combination of sources other than the State of Mississippi of not less than Eight Hundred Million Dollars (\$800,000,000.00), which will create at least two hundred (200) full-time jobs with an average annual salary, excluding benefits

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 218 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	ng code sections.

5403 which are not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least 5404 Forty-five Thousand Dollars (\$45,000.00). The authority shall require that binding commitments be entered into requiring that: 5405 5406 The minimum requirements for the project 1. 5407 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and 5408 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5409 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as

determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5410

5411 (xx) Any planned mixed use development located on not less than four thousand (4,000) acres of land that will 5412 consist of commercial, recreational, resort, tourism and 5413 residential development with a capital investment from private 5414 5415 sources of not less than Four Hundred Seventy-five Million Dollars 5416 (\$475,000,000.00) in the aggregate in any one (1) or any 5417 combination of tourism projects that will create at least three 5418 thousand five hundred (3,500) jobs in the aggregate. For the 5419 purposes of this paragraph (f) (xx), the term "tourism project" 5420 means and has the same definition as that term has in Section 5421 57-28-1. In order to meet the minimum capital investment required 5422 under this paragraph (f) (xx), at least Two Hundred Thirty-seven 5423 Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$237,500,000.00) of such 5424 investment must be made not later than June 1, 2015, and the 5425 remainder of the minimum capital investment must be made not later 5426 than June 1, 2017. In order to meet the minimum number of jobs 5427 required to be created under this paragraph (f)(xx), at least one

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Educ	cation Act;
PAGE 219 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on the act and in 2	2004 chapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

5428 thousand seven hundred fifty (1,750) of such jobs must be created 5429 not later than June 1, 2015, and the remainder of the jobs must be 5430 created not later than June 1, 2017. The authority shall require 5431 that binding commitments be entered into requiring that:

5432 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5433 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

5434 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5435 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5436 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5437 (xxi) Any enterprise owning or operating an 5438 automotive manufacturing and assembly plant and its affiliates for which construction begins after March 2, 2007, and not later than 5439 December 1, 2007, with an initial capital investment from private 5440 sources of not less than Five Hundred Million Dollars 5441 (\$500,000,000.00) which will create at least one thousand five 5442 5443 hundred (1,500) jobs meeting criteria established by the 5444 authority, which criteria shall include, but not be limited to, the requirement that such jobs must be held by persons eligible 5445 5446 for employment in the United States under applicable state and 5447 federal law. The authority shall require that binding commitments 5448 be entered into requiring that:

5449 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5450 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 220 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5451 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5452 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5453 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5454 (xxii) Any enterprise owning or operating a major 5455 powertrain component manufacturing and assembly plant for which 5456 construction begins after May 11, 2007, and not later than 5457 December 1, 2007, with an initial capital investment from private sources of not less than Three Hundred Million Dollars 5458 5459 (\$300,000,000.00) which will create at least five hundred (500) new full-time jobs meeting criteria established by the authority, 5460 which criteria shall include, but not be limited to, the 5461 5462 requirement that such jobs must be held by persons eligible for 5463 employment in the United States under applicable state and federal law, and the requirement that the average annual wages and taxable 5464 5465 benefits of such jobs shall be at least one hundred twenty-five 5466 percent (125%) of the most recently published average annual wage 5467 of the state or the most recently published average annual wage of the county in which the project is located as determined by the 5468 5469 Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is the 5470 The authority shall require that binding commitments be lesser. 5471 entered into requiring that:

5472 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5473 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 221 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5474 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5475 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5476 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5477 (xxiii) Any biological and agricultural defense 5478 project operated by an agency of the government of the United 5479 States with an initial capital investment of not less than Four Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$450,000,000.00) from any source 5480 5481 other than the State of Mississippi and its subdivisions, which 5482 will create at least two hundred fifty (250) new full-time jobs. 5483 All jobs created by the project must be held by persons eligible 5484 for employment in the United States under applicable state and federal law. 5485

5486 Any enterprise owning or operating an (xxiv) existing tire manufacturing plant which adds to such plant capital 5487 assets of not less than Twenty-five Million Dollars 5488 5489 (\$25,000,000.00) after January 1, 2009, and that maintains at 5490 least one thousand two hundred (1,200) full-time jobs in this state at one (1) location with an average annual salary, excluding 5491 5492 benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at 5493 least Forty-five Thousand Dollars (\$45,000.00). The authority 5494 shall require that binding commitments be entered into requiring 5495 that:

5496 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5497 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 222 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5498 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5499 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5500 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5501 Any enterprise owning or operating a (XXV) 5502 facility for the manufacture of composite components for the 5503 aerospace industry which will have an investment from private 5504 sources of not less than One Hundred Seventy-five Million Dollars 5505 (\$175,000,000.00) by not later than December 31, 2015, and which 5506 will result in the full-time employment at the project site of not 5507 less than two hundred seventy-five (275) persons by December 31, 5508 2011, and not less than four hundred twenty-five (425) persons by 5509 December 31, 2013, and not less than eight hundred (800) persons 5510 by December 31, 2017, all with an average annual compensation, excluding benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income 5511 5512 taxes, of at least Fifty-three Thousand Dollars (\$53,000.00). The 5513 authority shall require that binding commitments be entered into requiring that: 5514

5515 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5516 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

5517 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5518 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5519 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5520 (xxvi) Any enterprise owning or operating a 5521 facility for the manufacture of pipe which will have an investment 5522 from any source other than the State of Mississippi and its

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;	
PAGE 223 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter	
	law for conforming code sections.		

5523 subdivisions of not less than Three Hundred Million Dollars 5524 (\$300,000,000.00) by not later than December 31, 2015, and which will create at least five hundred (500) new full-time jobs within 5525 5526 five (5) years after the start of commercial production and 5527 maintain such jobs for at least ten (10) years, all with an 5528 average annual compensation, excluding benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least Thirty-two 5529 Thousand Dollars (\$32,000.00). The authority shall require that 5530 5531 binding commitments be entered into requiring that:

5532 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5533 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

5534 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5535 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5536 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5537 (xxvii) Any enterprise owning or operating a 5538 facility for the manufacture of solar panels which will have an investment from any source other than the State of Mississippi and 5539 its subdivisions of not less than One Hundred Thirty-two Million 5540 5541 Dollars (\$132,000,000.00) by not later than December 31, 2015, and 5542 which will create at least five hundred (500) new full-time jobs 5543 within five (5) years after the start of commercial production and 5544 maintain such jobs for at least ten (10) years, all with an average annual compensation, excluding benefits which are not 5545 subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least Thirty-four 5546

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 224 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5547 Thousand Dollars (\$34,000.00). The authority shall require that 5548 binding commitments be entered into requiring that:

5549 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5550 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

5551 2. That if such commitments are not met, all 5552 or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project as 5553 determined by the authority shall be repaid.

5554 (xxviii) 1. Any enterprise owning or operating an 5555 automotive parts manufacturing plant and its affiliates for which construction begins after June 1, 2013, and not later than June 5556 5557 30, 2014, with an initial capital investment of not less than 5558 Three Hundred Million Dollars (\$300,000,000.00) which will create 5559 at least five hundred (500) new full-time jobs meeting criteria established by the authority, which criteria shall include, but 5560 5561 not be limited to, the requirement that such jobs must be held by 5562 persons eligible for employment in the United States under 5563 applicable state and federal law, and the requirement that the average annual wages and taxable benefits of such jobs shall be at 5564 5565 least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the most recently 5566 published average annual wage of the state or the most recently 5567 published average annual wage of the county in which the project 5568 is located as determined by the Mississippi Department of Employment Security, whichever is the lesser. The authority shall 5569 require that binding commitments be entered into requiring that: 5570

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 225 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5571 The minimum requirements for the a. 5572 project provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and 5573 That if such commitments are not met, b. all or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the 5574 5575 project as determined by the authority shall be repaid. 5576 2. It is anticipated that the project defined 5577 in this subparagraph (xxviii) will expand in three (3) additional 5578 phases, will create an additional five hundred (500) full-time 5579 jobs meeting the above criteria in each phase, and will invest an additional Three Hundred Million Dollars (\$300,000,000.00) per 5580 5581 phase.

5582 (xxix) Any enterprise engaged in the manufacture 5583 of tires or other related rubber or automotive products for which construction of a plant begins after January 1, 2016, and is 5584 5585 substantially completed no later than December 31, 2022, and for 5586 which such enterprise commits to an aggregate capital investment 5587 by such enterprise and its affiliates of not less than One Billion Four Hundred Fifty Million Dollars (\$1,450,000,000.00) and the 5588 5589 creation thereby of at least two thousand five hundred (2,500) new 5590 full-time jobs meeting criteria established by the authority, 5591 which criteria shall include, but not be limited to, the 5592 requirement that such jobs must be held by persons eligible for 5593 employment in the United States under applicable state and federal 5594 law, and the requirement that the average annual salary or wage, 5595 excluding the value of any benefits which are not subject to

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 226 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformi	.ng code sections.

5596 Mississippi income tax, of such jobs shall be at least Forty 5597 Thousand Dollars (\$40,000.00). The authority shall require that 5598 binding commitments be entered into requiring that:

5599 1. Minimum requirements for investment and 5600 jobs for the project shall be met; and

2. If such requirements are not met, all or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project may, as determined by the authority, be subject to repayment by such enterprise and/or its affiliates, together with any penalties or damages required by the authority in connection therewith.

5606 (XXX) Any enterprise owning or operating a 5607 maritime fabrication and assembly facility for which construction begins after February 1, 2016, and concludes not later than 5608 December 31, 2018, with an initial capital investment in land, 5609 5610 buildings and equipment not less than Sixty-eight Million Dollars 5611 (\$68,000,000.00) and will create not less than one thousand 5612 (1,000) new full-time jobs meeting criteria established by the authority, which criteria shall include, but not be limited to, 5613 5614 the requirement that such jobs must be held by persons eligible 5615 for employment in the United States under applicable state and 5616 federal law, and the requirement that the average annual 5617 compensation, excluding benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income taxes, of at least Forty Thousand Dollars 5618 (\$40,000.00). The authority shall require that binding 5619 commitments be entered into requiring that: 5620

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 227 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5621 1. The minimum requirements for the project 5622 provided for in this subparagraph shall be met; and

2. If such commitments are not met, all or a portion of the funds provided by the state for the project may, as determined by the authority, be subject to repayment by such enterprise, together with any penalties or damages required by the authority in connection therewith.

5628 Each of the projects defined in this (xxxi) 5629 paragraph (f) (xxxi)1 and 2 that are undertaken by affiliated enterprises, together with any or all of the projects defined in 5630 5631 this paragraph (f) (xxxi)3 and/or 4 if they are undertaken by the 5632 same or other enterprises affiliated with those enterprises that 5633 undertake projects defined in this paragraph (f) (xxxi)1 and 2: An enterprise engaged in the manufacturing 5634 1. 5635 and production of recycled flat-rolled aluminum or related 5636 products for which construction of recycled aluminum flat-rolled 5637 mill begins after January 1, 2023, and is substantially completed no later than December 31, 2026; and 5638 5639 2. An enterprise engaged in the manufacturing

and production of biocarbon from biomass for which construction of the biocarbon manufacturing facility begins after December 1, 2022, and is substantially completed no later than December 31, 2026; provided that such series of projects may additionally, but shall not be required to, include:

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 228 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5645 3. Any other affiliated enterprise that 5646 undertakes the development and operation of a new industrial or commercial facility in the state, excluding any area or areas 5647 designated by the authority in a written agreement between such 5648 enterprise or any affiliate thereof, for which the construction of 5649 5650 any such facility begins after January 1, 2023, and is 5651 substantially completed no later than December 31, 2029; and/or 5652 4. An enterprise engaged in the development 5653 and operation of port activities (e.g., the loading and unloading 5654 of barges, rail cars and trucks, the storage and handling of 5655 materials, and other port-related operations) in support of all or 5656 any of the enterprises enumerated in this paragraph (f) (xxxi)1, 2 5657 and 3, or otherwise in support of an existing electric arc furnace 5658 steel mill producing flat-rolled steel and related products; and 5659 for which the parent enterprise of such affiliated enterprises enumerated in this paragraph (f) (xxxi)1, 2, 3 and/or 4 commits to 5660 5661 an aggregate, collective capital investment by one or more or any 5662 combination of such enterprises and their affiliates, as well as 5663 by any co-located customers, of not less than Two Billion Five 5664 Hundred Million Dollars (\$2,500,000,000.00) and the creation 5665 thereby of at least one thousand (1,000) new full-time jobs 5666 meeting criteria established by the authority, which criteria 5667 shall include, but not be limited to, the requirement that such 5668 jobs must be held by persons eligible for employment in the United States under applicable state and federal law, and the requirement 5669

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workford	ce Training and Education Act;
PAGE 229 (RKM\EW)		on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conform	ing code sections.

5670 that the average annual salary or wage, excluding the value of any 5671 benefits which are not subject to Mississippi income tax, of such 5672 jobs shall be at least Ninety-three Thousand Dollars (\$93,000.00). 5673 The authority shall require that binding commitments be entered 5674 into requiring that:

5675 Minimum requirements for investment a. 5676 and jobs for such affiliated projects shall be met; and 5677 b. If such requirements are not 5678 collectively met, all or a portion of the funds provided by the 5679 state for such affiliated projects may, as determined by the 5680 authority, be subject to repayment by such enterprises and/or 5681 their affiliates, together with any penalties or damages required 5682 by the authority in connection therewith.

For purposes of this paragraph (f) (xxxi), A. a co-located 5683 5684 customer shall mean a person who locates and operates any new 5685 manufacturing, processing, warehousing and/or distribution 5686 facility within the project area for the project defined in this paragraph (f) (xxxi)1 and utilizes, directly or indirectly, in its 5687 5688 operations any aluminum or related products produced by such 5689 project, and B. an affiliated enterprise or an affiliate means a 5690 related business entity which shares a common direct or indirect 5691 ownership with the enterprise owning or operating a project as 5692 defined in this paragraph (f) (xxxi)1, 2, 3 or 4. References in the act to a project, as defined by this paragraph (f) (xxxi) shall 5693

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 230 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5694 mean any one of, any combination or all of the projects as defined 5695 in this paragraph (f)(xxxi)1, 2, 3 or 4.

5696 "Project area" means the project site, (a) (i) together with any area or territory within the state lying within 5697 5698 sixty-five (65) miles of any portion of the project site whether 5699 or not such area or territory be contiguous; however, for the 5700 project defined in paragraph (f) (iv) of this section the term 5701 "project area" means any area or territory within the state. The 5702 project area shall also include all territory within a county if 5703 any portion of such county lies within sixty-five (65) miles of 5704 any portion of the project site. "Project site" means the real 5705 property on which the principal facilities of the enterprise will 5706 operate. The provisions of this subparagraph (i) shall not apply 5707 to a project as defined in paragraph (f) (xxi) of this section.

(ii) For the purposes of a project as defined in paragraph (f)(xxi) of this section, the term "project area" means the acreage authorized in the certificate of convenience and necessity issued by the Mississippi Development Authority to a regional economic development alliance under Section 57-64-1 et seq.

(iii) For the purposes of a project as defined in paragraph (f)(xxxi)1 of this section, the term "project area" means the acreage specified by the authority in written agreement with the enterprise undertaking such project and/or an affiliate thereof.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	Training and Education Act;
PAGE 231 (RKM\EW)		n the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformin	g code sections.

5719

(h) "Public agency" means:

5720 (i) Any department, board, commission, institution 5721 or other agency or instrumentality of the state;

(ii) Any city, town, county, political subdivision, school district or other district created or existing under the laws of the state or any public agency of any such city, town, county, political subdivision or district or any other public entity created or existing under local and private legislation;

5728 (iii) Any department, commission, agency or 5729 instrumentality of the United States of America; and

5730 (iv) Any other state of the United States of 5731 America which may be cooperating with respect to location of the 5732 project within the state, or any agency thereof.

5733

(i) "State" means State of Mississippi.

5734 (i) "Fee-in-lieu" means a negotiated fee to be paid by 5735 the project in lieu of any franchise taxes imposed on the project by Chapter 13, Title 27, Mississippi Code of 1972. 5736 The 5737 fee-in-lieu shall not be less than Twenty-five Thousand Dollars 5738 (\$25,000.00) annually. A fee-in-lieu may be negotiated with an 5739 enterprise operating an existing project defined in paragraph 5740 (f) (iv) 1 of this section; however, a fee-in-lieu shall not be 5741 negotiated for other existing enterprises that fall within the definition of the term "project." 5742

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 232 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (k) (i) "Affiliate" means a subsidiary or related business entity which shares a common direct or indirect ownership with the enterprise owning or operating a project as defined in paragraph (f)(xxi), paragraph (f)(xxviii) or paragraph (f)(xxix) of this section. The subsidiary or related business must provide services directly related to the core activities of the project.

(ii) For the purposes of a project as defined in paragraph (f)(xxxi) of this section, an "affiliated enterprise" or an "affiliate" means a related business entity which shares a common direct or indirect ownership with the enterprise owning or operating a project as defined in paragraph (f)(xxxi)1, 2, 3 or 4 of this section.

5755 (1) "Tier One supplier" means a supplier of a project 5756 as defined in paragraph (f)(xxi) of this section that is certified 5757 by the enterprise owning the project and creates a minimum of 5758 fifty (50) new full-time jobs.

5759 SECTION 58. Section 57-80-7, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 5760 reenacted as follows:

5761 57-80-7. (1) From and after December 31, 2000, the 5762 following counties may apply to the MDA for the issuance of a 5763 certificate of public convenience and necessity:

(a) Any county of this state which has an annualized
unemployment rate that is at least two hundred percent (200%) of
the state's unemployment rate as of December 31 of any year after

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 233 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. 5767 December 31, 2000, as determined by the Mississippi Department of 5768 Employment Security's most recently published data;

(b) Any county of this state in which thirty percent (30%) or more of the population of the county is at or below the federal poverty level according to the official data compiled by the United States Census Bureau as of August 30, 2000, for counties that apply before December 31, 2002, or the most recent official data compiled by the United States Census Bureau for counties that apply from and after December 31, 2002; or

5776 (c) Any county of this state having an eligible 5777 supervisors district.

5778 The application, at a minimum, must contain (a) the (2)5779 Mississippi Department of Employment Security's most recently 5780 published figures that reflect the annualized unemployment rate of 5781 the applying county as of December 31 or the most recent official 5782 data by the United States Census Bureau required by subsection (1) 5783 of this section, as the case may be, and (b) an order or 5784 resolution of the county consenting to the designation of the 5785 county as a growth and prosperity county.

(3) Any municipality of a designated growth and prosperity county or within an eligible supervisors district and not more than eight (8) miles from the boundary of the county that meets the criteria of subsection (1)(b) of this section may by order or resolution of the municipality consent to participation in the Growth and Prosperity Program.

H. B. No. 588		~ OFFICIAL ~
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce	e Training and Education Act;
PAGE 234 (rkm\ew)	extend repealer o	on the act and in 2004 chapter
	law for conformir	ng code sections.

5792 (4) No incentive or tax exemption shall be given under this 5793 chapter without the consent of the affected county or 5794 municipality.

5795 SECTION 59. Section 69-2-5, Mississippi Code of 1972, is 5796 reenacted as follows:

5797 69-2-5. (1) The Mississippi Cooperative Extension Service 5798 shall act as a clearinghouse for the dissemination of information 5799 regarding programs and services which may be available to help 5800 those persons and businesses which have been adversely affected by 5801 the present emergency in the agricultural community. The 5802 Cooperative Extension Service shall develop a plan of assistance 5803 which shall identify all programs and services available within 5804 the state which can be of assistance to those affected by the 5805 present emergency. The Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 5806 Department of Finance and Administration, Department of Human 5807 Services, Department of Mental Health, State Department of Health, 5808 Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning, 5809 Mississippi Community College Board, Research and Development 5810 Center, Mississippi Development Authority, Department of 5811 Employment Security, Office of the Governor, Board of Vocational 5812 and Technical Education, Mississippi Authority for Educational 5813 Television, and other agencies of the state which have programs and services that can be of assistance to those affected by the 5814 5815 present emergency, shall provide information regarding their 5816 programs and services to the Cooperative Extension Service for use

H. B. No. 588	······································	
23/HR43/R965	ST: MS Workforce Training and Educatio	n Act;
PAGE 235 (RKM\EW)	extend repealer on the act and in 2004	chapter
	law for conforming code sections.	

5817 in the clearinghouse. The types of programs and services shall include, but not be limited to, financial counseling, farm and 5818 small business management, employment services, labor market 5819 information, job retraining, vocational and technical training, 5820 5821 food stamp programs, personal counseling, health services, and 5822 free or low cost legal services. The clearinghouse shall provide a single contact point to provide program information and referral 5823 5824 services to individuals interested or needing services from 5825 state-funded assistance programs affecting agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture and other agribusinesses or related 5826 5827 industries. Such assistance information shall identify all monies 5828 available under the Small Business Financing Act, the Business 5829 Investment Act, the Emerging Crops Fund legislation and any other sources which may be used singularly or combined, to provide a 5830 comprehensive financing package. The provisions of this section 5831 5832 in establishing a single contact point for information and 5833 referral services shall not be construed to authorize the hiring of additional personnel. 5834

5835 (2) The Cooperative Extension Service may accept monetary or 5836 in-kind contributions, gifts and grants for the establishment or 5837 operation of the clearinghouse.

5838 (3) The Cooperative Extension Service shall establish a 5839 method for the dissemination of information to those who can be 5840 benefited by the existing programs and services of the state.

H. B. No. 588 23/HR43/R965 PAGE 236 (RKM\EW) ST: MS Workforce Training and Education Act; extend repealer on the act and in 2004 chapter law for conforming code sections. (4) The Cooperative Extension Service shall file an annual report with the Governor, Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of the House of Representatives regarding the efforts which have been made in the clearinghouse operation. The report shall also recommend any additional measures, including legislation, which may be needed or desired in providing programs and benefits to those affected by the agricultural emergency.

5848 SECTION 60. Section 60, Chapter 572, Laws of 2004, as 5849 amended by Section 58, Chapter 30, Laws of the First Extraordinary Session of 2008, as amended by Section 58, Chapter 559, Laws of 5850 5851 2010 Regular Session, as amended by Section 59, Chapter 471, Laws 5852 of 2011, as amended by Section 58, Chapter 515, Laws of 2012, as 5853 amended by Section 58, Chapter 451, Laws of 2019, as amended by 5854 Section 7, Chapter 476, Laws of 2020, is amended as follows: 5855 SECTION 60. Sections 8 through 59 of this act shall stand 5856 repealed on July 1, \* \* \* 2026. 5857 SECTION 61. This act shall take effect and be in force from

5858 and after July 1, 2023.

~ OFFICIAL ~